XXI. DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

A. OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Description | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| New General Appropriations | 5,402,119 | 5,474,553 | 5,844,516 |
| General Fund | 5,402,119 | 5,474,553 | 5,844,516 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 45,096 | 45,004 | 47,365 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 45,096 | 45,004 | 47,365 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 14,740 | 357,684 | |
| Unreleased Appropriation for Personnel Services R.A. No. 11260 Unreleased Appropriation for Capital Outlays | | 8,057 | |
| R.A. No. 11260 Unreleased Appropriation for MOOE | | 1,337 | |
| R.A. No. 11260 Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays | | 278,005 | |
| R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 | 1,790 | 5,078 | |
| Unobligated Releases for MOOE R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 Unobligated Releases for PS R.A. No. 11260 | 12,950 | 63,894 1,313 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 186,945 | · | |
| Transfer(s) from: National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Fund (Calamity Fund) Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund | 152,200 29,539 5,206 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 5,648,900 | 5,877,241 | 5,891,881 |
| Unused Appropriations | (366,311) | (357,684) | |
| Unreleased Appropriation Unobligated Allotment | (287,399) (78,912) | (287,399) (70,285) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 5,282,589 ====== | 5,519,557 | 5,891,881 |
| | | DITURE PROGRAM n pesos) | |
| | (| Cash-Based |) |
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2019 Actual | 2020 Current | 2021 Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 244,249,000 | 441,421,000 | 366,930,000 |

| Regular | 244,249,000 | 306,021,000 | 281,930,000 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| PS | 155,811,000 | 124,805,000 | 131,911,000 |
| MOOE | 58,786,000 | 78,508,000 | 77,784,000 |
| CO | 29,652,000 | 102,708,000 | 72,235,000 |
| CO | 29,032,000 | 102,700,000 | 72,233,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | | 135,400,000 | 85,000,000 |
| 60 | | 125 400 000 | 05 000 000 |
| СО | | 135,400,000 | 85,000,000 |
| Support to Operations | 41,176,000 | 49,087,000 | 37,063,000 |
| | | | |
| Decides | 41 176 000 | 42 400 000 | 27 062 000 |
| Regular | 41,176,000 | 43,408,000 | 37,063,000 |
| PS | 34,548,000 | 38,024,000 | 31,716,000 |
| MOOE | 6,628,000 | 5,384,000 | 5,347,000 |
| | | | |
| Projects / Purpose | | 5,679,000 | |
| MOOE | | 5,679,000 | |
| Operations | 4,997,164,000 | 5,029,049,000 | 5,487,888,000 |
| ' | | | |
| Danilan | 4 007 464 000 | 5 040 040 000 | F 407 000 000 |
| Regular | 4,987,164,000 | 5,019,049,000 | 5,487,888,000 |
| PS | 531,490,000 | 506,003,000 | 559,178,000 |
| MOOE | 4,396,797,000 | 4,499,486,000 | 4,928,710,000 |
| CO | 58,877,000 | 13,560,000 | , , . , , |
| | , , | | |
| Projects / Purpose | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | |
| СО | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 5,282,589,000 | 5,519,557,000 | 5,891,881,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCT BODGET | 3,282,389,000 | 3,319,337,000 | 3,831,881,000 |
| | | | |
| Regular | 5,272,589,000 | 5,368,478,000 | 5,806,881,000 |
| PS | 721,849,000 | 668,832,000 | 722,805,000 |
| MOOE | 4,462,211,000 | 4,583,378,000 | 5,011,841,000 |
| CO | 88,529,000 | 116,268,000 | 72,235,000 |
| CO | 88,329,000 | 110,200,000 | 72,233,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 10,000,000 | 151,079,000 | 85,000,000 |
| MOOE | | 5,679,000 | |
| CO | 10,000,000 | 145,400,000 | 85,000,000 |
| | .,, | ,, | ,, |
| | | STAFFTNIS SUBMARNA | |
| | | STAFFING SUMMARY | |
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| | | | |
| TOTAL STAFFING | | | |
| Total Number of Authorized Positions | 832 | 832 | 832 |
| Total Number of Filled Positions | 740 | 736 | 736 |
| | | | |

Proposed New Appropriations Language

 PROPOSED 2021 (Cash-Based)

 OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM

 PS
 MO0E
 CO
 TOTAL

 STRATEGIC SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (S&T) PROGRAM
 3,186,220,000
 3,186,220,000

 S&T PROGRAM FOR REGIONAL AND COUNTRYSIDE DEVELOPMENT
 523,073,000
 1,742,490,000
 2,265,563,000

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2021 (Cash-Based) (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
|---|--|--|-------------|--|
| CENTRAL OFFICE Regional Allocation | 151,449,000 523,991,000 | 3,269,351,000 1,742,490,000 | 157,235,000 | 3,578,035,000 2,266,481,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) Region I - Ilocos Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) Region II - Cagayan Valley Region III - Central Luzon Region IVA - CALABARZON Region IVB - MIMAROPA Region V - Bicol Region V - Bicol Region VI - Western Visayas Region VII - Central Visayas Region VIII - Eastern Visayas Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula | 29,556,000 26,551,000 36,340,000 31,440,000 46,049,000 37,152,000 32,828,000 38,564,000 34,758,000 34,173,000 37,162,000 25,665,000 | 114,793,000 82,504,000 96,849,000 173,384,000 131,222,000 129,726,000 102,034,000 100,180,000 128,922,000 90,214,000 79,112,000 121,387,000 | | 144,349,000 109,055,000 133,189,000 204,824,000 177,271,000 166,878,000 134,862,000 138,744,000 163,680,000 124,387,000 116,274,000 147,052,000 |
| Region X - Northern Mindanao Region XI - Davao Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN Region XIII - CARAGA | 30,764,000 34,495,000 20,989,000 27,505,000 | 119,554,000 77,358,000 94,054,000 101,197,000 | | 150,318,000 111,853,000 115,043,000 128,702,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 675,440,000 | 5,011,841,000 | 157,235,000 | 5,844,516,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

- Priority Research Program. The DOST shall give priority to research on disaster risk reduction and climate change adaptation and mitigation to ensure that policy and technology development and application are consistent with local and international development initiatives and are aimed at contributing to building resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive and sustainable industrialization, and foster innovation. The DOST shall also facilitate research on integrated approaches for an efficient shift to a low-carbon development pathway.
- Reporting and Posting Requirements. The DOST shall submit quarterly reports on its financial and physical accomplishments, within thirty (30) days after the end of every quarter, through the following:
 - (a) URS or other electronic means for reports not covered by the URS until such time that all agencies have fully migrated to the BTMS; and
 - (b) DOST's website.

The DOST shall send written notice when said reports have been submitted or posted on its website to the DBM, House of Representatives, Senate of the Philippines, House Committee on Appropriations, Senate Committee on Finance, and other offices where the submission of reports is required under existing laws, rules and regulations. The date of notice to said agencies shall be considered the date of compliance with this requirement.

Appropriations for Activities or Projects. The amounts appropriated herein shall be used specifically for the following activities or projects in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects (Cash-Based), by Operating Units

| | | Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 123,391,000 | 77,784,000 | 157,235,000 | 358,410,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 120,987,000 | 77,784,000 | 72,235,000 | 271,006,000 |

| | National Capital Region (NCR) | 120,987,000 | 77,784,000 | 72,235,000 | 271,006,000 |
|------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | Central Office | 120,987,000 | 77,784,000 | 72,235,000 | 271,006,000 |
| 100000100002000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | 2,404,000 | | | 2,404,000 |
| | National Capital Region (NCR) | 1,486,000 | | | 1,486,000 |
| | Central Office | 1,486,000 | | | 1,486,000 |
| | Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) | 737,000 | | | 737,000 |
| | Regional Office - CAR | 737,000 | | | 737,000 |
| | Region IVA - CALABARZON | 181,000 | | | 181,000 |
| | Regional Office - IVA | 181,000 | | | 181,000 |
| | Project(s) | | | | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | | 85,000,000 | 85,000,000 |
| 100000200003000 | Renovation, Rehabilitation and Expansion of the DOST Main Building (Phase 2) | | | 85,000,000 | 85,000,000 |
| | National Capital Region (NCR) | | | 85,000,000 | 85,000,000 |
| | Central Office | | | 85,000,000 | 85,000,000 |
| Sub-total Gener | al Administration and Support | 123,391,000 | 77,784,000 | 157,235,000 | 358,410,000 |
| | от полити | | | | |
| 200000000000000 | Support to Operations | 28,976,000 | 5,347,000 | | 34,323,000 |
| 200000100001000 | Planning, policy formulation, monitoring, evaluation and management information services | 28,976,000 | 3,092,000 | | 32,068,000 |
| | National Capital Region (NCR) | 28,976,000 | 3,092,000 | | 32,068,000 |
| | Central Office | 28,976,000 | 3,092,000 | | 32,068,000 |
| 200000100002000 | Conduct of scientific and technological conferences and exhibitions and international/local science and technological networking and other related activities | | 2,255,000 | | 2,255,000 |
| | National Capital Region (NCR) | | 2,255,000 | | 2,255,000 |
| | Central Office | | 2,255,000 | | 2,255,000 |
| Sub-total, Suppo | ort to Operations | 28,976,000 | 5,347,000 | | 34,323,000 |
| 3000000000000000 | Operations | 523,073,000 | 4,928,710,000 | | 5,451,783,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | 00 : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and cutting-edge technological innovations | 523,073,000 | 4,928,710,000 | | 5,451,783,000 |
| 3101000000000000 | STRATEGIC SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (S&T) PROGRAM | | 3,186,220,000 | | 3,186,220,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Support to the harmonized national S&T agenda | | 3,186,220,000 | | 3,186,220,000 |
| | National Capital Region (NCR) | | 3,186,220,000 | | 3,186,220,000 |
| | Central Office | | 3,186,220,000 | | 3,186,220,000 |

| | Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN | | 70,244,000 | 70,244,000 |
|-----------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Regional Office - XII | | 70,244,000 | 70,244,000 |
| | Region XIII - CARAGA | | 88,166,000 | 88,166,000 |
| | Regional Office - XIII | | 88,166,000 | 88,166,000 |
| 310200100002000 | Enhancement of science and technology projects/activities | 523,073,000 | 226,139,000 | 749,212,000 |
| | National Capital Region (NCR) | 29,556,000 | 8,366,000 | 37,922,000 |
| | Regional Office - NCR | 29,556,000 | 8,366,000 | 37,922,000 |
| | Region I - Ilocos | 26,551,000 | 14,617,000 | 41,168,000 |
| | Regional Office - I | 26,551,000 | 14,617,000 | 41,168,000 |
| | Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) | 35,603,000 | 15,127,000 | 50,730,000 |
| | Regional Office - CAR | 35,603,000 | 15,127,000 | 50,730,000 |
| | REGIONAL OFFICE - CAN | 33,003,000 | 13,127,000 | 30,730,000 |
| | Region II - Cagayan Valley | 31,440,000 | 9,624,000 | 41,064,000 |
| | Regional Office - II | 31,440,000 | 9,624,000 | 41,064,000 |
| | Region III - Central Luzon | 46,049,000 | 12,079,000 | 58,128,000 |
| | Regional Office - III | 46,049,000 | 12,079,000 | 58,128,000 |
| | Region IVA - CALABARZON | 36,971,000 | 14,879,000 | 51,850,000 |
| | Regional Office - IVA | 36,971,000 | 14,879,000 | 51,850,000 |
| | Region IVB - MIMAROPA | 32,828,000 | 7,498,000 | 40,326,000 |
| | Regional Office - IVB | 32,828,000 | 7,498,000 | 40,326,000 |
| | Region V - Bicol | 38,564,000 | 17,803,000 | 56,367,000 |
| | Regional Office - V | 38,564,000 | 17,803,000 | 56,367,000 |
| | Region VI - Western Visayas | 34,758,000 | 15,638,000 | 50,396,000 |
| | Regional Office - VI | 34,758,000 | 15,638,000 | 50,396,000 |
| | Region VII - Central Visayas | 34,173,000 | 17,006,000 | 51,179,000 |
| | Regional Office - VII | 34,173,000 | 17,006,000 | 51,179,000 |
| | Region VIII - Eastern Visayas | 37,162,000 | 15,155,000 | 52,317,000 |
| | Regional Office - VIII | 37,162,000 | 15,155,000 | 52,317,000 |
| | Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula | 25,665,000 | 14,026,000 | 39,691,000 |
| | Regional Office - IX | 25,665,000 | 14,026,000 | 39,691,000 |
| | | 23,003,000 | ,020,000 | 33,031,000 |
| | Region X - Northern Mindanao | 30,764,000 | 14,228,000 | 44,992,000 |
| | Regional Office - X | 30,764,000 | 14,228,000 | 44,992,000 |

| Region XI - Davao | 34,495,000 | 13,252,000 | 47,747,000 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Regional Office - XI | 34,495,000 | 13,252,000 | 47,747,000 |
| Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN | 20,989,000 | 23,810,000 | 44,799,000 |
| Regional Office - XII | 20,989,000 | 23,810,000 | 44,799,000 |
| | | | |
| Region XIII - CARAGA | 27,505,000 | 13,031,000 | 40,536,000 |
| Regional Office - XIII | 27,505,000 | 13,031,000 | 40,536,000 |
| Sub-total, Operations | 523,073,000 | 4,928,710,000 | 5,451,783,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROPRIATIONS | P 675,440,000 P | 5,011,841,000 P ================================== | 157,235,000 P 5,844,516,000 |

${\tt Obligations,\ by\ Object\ of\ Expenditures}$

CYs 2019-2021 (In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|--|------------|------------|---------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | |
| Civilian Personnel | | | |
| Permanent Positions | | | |
| Basic Salary | 371,185 | 375,027 | 394,714 |
| Total Permanent Positions | 371,185 | 375,027 | 394,714 |
| Other Compensation Common to All | | | |
| Personnel Economic Relief Allowance | 17,553 | 17,664 | 17,664 |
| Representation Allowance | 5,660 | 5,742 | 5,136 |
| Transportation Allowance | 3,781 | 5,406 | 4,908 |
| Clothing and Uniform Allowance | 4,308 | 4,416 | 4,416 |
| Honoraria | 455 | 4,410 | 4,410 |
| Overtime Pay | 455 451 | | |
| Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian | | 21 254 | 22 005 |
| | 30,766 | 31,254 | 32,895 |
| Year End Bonus | 31,087 | 31,254 | 32,895 |
| Cash Gift | 3,636 | 3,680 | 3,680 |
| Productivity Enhancement Incentive | 3,601 | 3,680 | 3,680 |
| Collective Negotiation Agreement | 15,344 | | |
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 116,642 | 103,096 | 105,274 |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups | | | |
| Magna Carta for Science & Technology | | | |
| Personnel | 136,723 | 125,166 | 166,846 |
| Other Personnel Benefits | 7,192 | | • |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 143,915 | 125,166 | 166,846 |
| Other Benefits | | | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 44,078 | 45,004 | 47,365 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions | 875 | 884 | 884 |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 3,937 | 3,956 | 4,134 |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 862 | 884 | 884 |
| Loyalty Award - Civilian | 605 | 520 | 300 |
| Terminal Leave | 39,750 | 14,295 | 2,404 |
| ICHIIITHAT FEAVE | 39,730 | 14,233 | 2,404 |
| Total Other Benefits | 90,107 | 65,543 | 55,971 |

| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 721,849 | 668,832 | 722,805 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| Travelling Expenses | 32,108 | 36,699 | 36,555 |
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 9,196 | 8,123 | 7,584 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 51,202 | 46,767 | 51,928 |
| Utility Expenses | 31,789 | 38,860 | 39,411 |
| Communication Expenses | 11,050 | 13,431 | 13,761 |
| Awards/Rewards and Prizes | 331 | 255 | 257 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | 331 | 233 | 237 |
| Expenses | | | |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 2 626 | 3,632 | 4,267 |
| | 3,636 | | |
| Professional Services | 10,713 | 14,156 | 14,829 |
| General Services | 79,067 | 66,635 | 68,722 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 20,884 | 27,572 | 30,631 |
| Financial Assistance/Subsidy | 4,172,540 | 4,288,167 | 4,702,571 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 8,714 | 8,098 | 8,346 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | | | |
| Advertising Expenses | 158 | 686 | 587 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 1,370 | 1,657 | 2,712 |
| Representation Expenses | 11,284 | 12,754 | 9,822 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | 328 | 392 | 497 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | 6,349 | 5,752 | 6,725 |
| Membership Dues and Contributions to | | | |
| Organizations | 532 | 609 | 639 |
| Subscription Expenses | 4,786 | 11,249 | 9,133 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 6,174 | 3,563 | 2,864 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 4,462,211 | 4,589,057 | 5,011,841 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 5,184,060 | 5,257,889 | 5,734,646 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | | | |
| Land Improvements Outlay | | 15,000 | |
| Buildings and Other Structures | 12,569 | 150,400 | 85,000 |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 64,985 | 81,868 | 72,235 |
| Transportation Equipment Outlay | 9,746 | 12,900 | , |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Books Outlay | 11,229 | 1,500 | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 98,529 | 261,668 | 157,235 |
| | | | |
| AND TOTAL | 5,282,589 | 5,519,557 | 5,891,881 |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated

2. Innovation stimulated

ORGANIZATIONAL

OUTCOME : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and cutting-edge technological innovations

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) 2019 GAA Targets Actual

Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and cutting-edge technological innovations

STRATEGIC SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (S&T)
PROGRAM

Outcome Indicators

1. Percentage of projects completed within the required

| | Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences or with IP filed or approved | 90% | 100% (245/245) |
|-----|---|--------|--|
| | 3. Percentage of priorities in the Harmonized National R&D Agenda (HNRDA) addressed | 80% | 100% (5/5) |
| | Output Indicators | | |
| | Number of projects funded | 98 | 363 |
| | Number of grantees supported | 98 | 323 |
| | Percentage of programs/projects received that are evaluated and approved within the standard period of 90 days | 73% | 85% (296/350) |
| S&T | PROGRAM FOR REGIONAL AND COUNTRYSIDE DEVELOPMENT | | |
| | Outcome Indicators | | |
| | Percentage increase in productivity generated | 17% | 23% (1.518B/6.960B) |
| | 2. Percentage increase in employment generated | 7% | 13% (20,584 new jobs/ 159,170 total employed) |
| | Percentage of clients who rate the assistance as satisfactory or better | 93% | 98% (62,486/63,762 clients) |
| | Output Indicators | | |
| | 1. Number of S&T interventions provided | 9,952 | 25,833 |
| | Number of MSMEs, LGUs, HEIs, communities and other customers assisted | 15,259 | 37,831 |
| | Percentage of requests for technical assistance that are acted upon within the ISO standard time | 93% | 98% (34,189/34,887) |
| | | | |

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Baseline | 2020 Targets | 2021 NEP Targets |
|--|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and cutting-edge technological innovations | | | |
| STRATEGIC SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (S&T) PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of projects completed within the required | 12% | 16% | 96% |
| <pre>timeframe 2. Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences or with IP filed or approved</pre> | 87% | 90% | 92% |
| Percentage of priorities in the Harmonized National R&D Agenda (HNRDA) addressed | 81% | 81% | 85% |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of projects funded 2. Number of grantees supported 3. Percentage of programs/projects received that are evaluated and approved within the standard period of 90 days | 175 60 75% | 173 173 75% | 336 323 85% |
| S&T PROGRAM FOR REGIONAL AND COUNTRYSIDE DEVELOPMENT | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage increase in productivity generated 2. Percentage increase in employment generated | 19% 13% | 17% 8% | 18% 8% |
| Percentage of clients who rate the assistance as satisfactory or better | 96% | 92% | 92% |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of S&T interventions provided 2. Number of MSMEs, LGUs, HEIs, communities and other customers assisted | 49,784 31,064 | 15,558 18,325 | 14,061 15,126 |
| 3. Percentage of requests for technical assistance that are acted upon within the ISO standard time | 95% | 93% | 95% |

B. ADVANCED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|---|---------------|------------|---------|
| Description | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| New General Appropriations | 414,642 | 335,487 | 508,059 |
| General Fund | 414,642 | 335,487 | 508,059 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 4,461 | 4,340 | 4,970 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 4,461 | 4,340 | 4,970 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 30,849 | 18,018 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 10964 Unobligated Releases for MOOE R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 Unobligated Releases for PS | 404 30,445 | 18,009 | |
| R.A. No. 11260 Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 1,785 | 9 | |
| <pre>Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund</pre> | 1,785 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 451,737 | 357,845 | 513,029 |
| Unused Appropriations | (40,999) | (18,018) | |
| Unobligated Allotment | (40,999) | (18,018) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 410,738 | 339,827 | 513,029 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2019 Actual | 2020 Current | 2021 Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 49,927,000 | 50,698,000 | 41,096,000 |
| Regular | 49,927,000 | 50,698,000 | 41,096,000 |
| PS MOOE | 29,288,000 20,639,000 | 24,150,000 26,548,000 | 25,170,000 15,926,000 |
| Operations | 360,811,000 | 289,129,000 | 471,933,000 |
| Regular | 360,811,000 | 289,129,000 | 471,933,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 38,684,000 321,862,000 265,000 | 37,689,000 242,562,000 8,878,000 | 43,571,000 359,314,000 69,048,000 |

| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 410,738,000 | 339,827,000 | 513,029,000 |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | - | |
| Regular | 410,738,000 | 339,827,000 | 513,029,000 |
| PS | 67,972,000 | 61,839,000 | 68,741,000 |
| MOOE | 342,501,000 | 269,110,000 | 375,240,000 |
| CO | 265,000 | 8,878,000 | 69,048,000 |

STAFFING SUMMARY

| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| TOTAL STAFFING | | | |
| Total Number of Authorized Positions | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| Total Number of Filled Positions | 85 | 81 | 81 |

Proposed New Appropriations Language

| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM PS | | PROPOSED 2021 (Cash-Based) | | | |
|--|-------------|------------------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| | MOOE | C0 | TOTAL | | |
| ADVANCED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 39,824,000 | 85,324,000 | 11,688,000 | 136,836,000 | |
| ADVANCED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | | 273,990,000 | 57,360,000 | 331,350,000 | |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2021 (Cash-Based) (in pesos)

| PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
|------------|-------------|--|---|
| 63,771,000 | 375,240,000 | 69,048,000 | 508,059,000 |
| 63,771,000 | 375,240,000 | 69,048,000 | 508,059,000 |
| 63,771,000 | 375,240,000 | 69,048,000 | 508,059,000 |
| | 63,771,000 | 63,771,000 375,240,000 63,771,000 375,240,000 | 63,771,000 375,240,000 69,048,000 63,771,000 375,240,000 69,048,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

- Reporting and Posting Requirements. The Advanced Science and Technology Institute (ASTI) shall submit quarterly reports on its financial and physical accomplishments, within thirty (30) days after the end of every quarter, through the following:
 - (a) URS or other electronic means for reports not covered by the URS until such time that all agencies have fully migrated to the BTMS; and
 - (b) ASTI's website.

The ASTI shall send written notice when said reports have been submitted or posted on its website to the DBM, House of Representatives, Senate of the Philippines, House Committee on Appropriations, Senate Committee on Finance, and other offices where the submission of reports is required under existing laws, rules and regulations. The date of notice to said agencies shall be considered the date of compliance with this requirement.

Appropriations for Activities or Projects. The amounts appropriated herein shall be used specifically for the following activities or projects in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects (Cash-Based)

| | | Current Operati | ng Expenditures | | |
|------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 23,947,000 | 15,926,000 | _ | 39,873,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 23,947,000 | 15,926,000 | _ | 39,873,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 23,947,000 | 15,926,000 | _ | 39,873,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations | 39,824,000 | 359,314,000 | 69,048,000 | 468,186,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | OO : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technologies in ICT and Microelectronics | 39,824,000 | 359,314,000 | 69,048,000 | 468,186,000 |
| 3101000000000000 | ADVANCED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 39,824,000 | 85,324,000 | 11,688,000 | 136,836,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Scientific Research and Development in the Advanced Fields of Studies including Microelectronics and Information Technology | 39,824,000 | 85,324,000 | 11,688,000 | 136,836,000 |
| 3102000000000000 | ADVANCED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | _ | 273,990,000 | 57,360,000 | 331,350,000 |
| 310200100001000 | Technical transfer through diffusion and commercialization | | 273,990,000 | 57,360,000 | 331,350,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | ations | 39,824,000 | 359,314,000 | 69,048,000 | 468,186,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROF | PRIATIONS | P 63,771,000 P | 375,240,000 P | 69,048,000 P | 508,059,000 |

Obligations, by Object of Expenditures

CYs 2019-2021 (In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|--------|
| | | | |
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | |
| Civilian Personnel | | | |
| Permanent Positions | | | |
| Basic Salary | 36,701 | 36,175 | 41,415 |
| Total Permanent Positions | 36,701 | 36,175 | 41,415 |
| Other Compensation Common to All | | | |
| Personnel Economic Relief Allowance | 1,928 | 1,872 | 1,944 |
| Representation Allowance | 406 | 408 | 408 |
| Transportation Allowance | 320 | 408 | 408 |

| Clothing and Uniform Allowance | 462 | 468 | 486 |
|--|----------------|------------|---------|
| Overtime Pay | 54 | | |
| Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian | 2,960 | 3,015 | 3,451 |
| Year End Bonus | 3,042 | 3,015 | 3,451 |
| Cash Gift | 403 | 390 | 405 |
| Productivity Enhancement Incentive | 415 | 390 | 405 |
| Performance Based Bonus | 1,197 | 370 | 403 |
| Collective Negotiation Agreement | 1,935 | | |
| Coffective Negotiation Agreement | 1,355 | | |
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 13,122 | 9,966 | 10,958 |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups | | | |
| Magna Carta for Science & Technology | | | |
| Personnel | 11,921 | 10,666 | 10,666 |
| Other Personnel Benefits | 580 | | |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Crouns | 12 501 | 10 666 | 10 666 |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 12,501 | 10,666 | 10,666 |
| Other Benefits | | | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 4,446 | 4,340 | 4,970 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions | 98 | 94 | 97 |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 422 | 404 | 438 |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 98 | 94 | 97 |
| Loyalty Award - Civilian | 110 | 100 | 100 |
| Terminal Leave | 474 | | |
| Total Other Benefits | 5,648 | 5,032 | 5,702 |
| | | | |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 67,972 | 61,839 | 68,741 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| T11' F | 2 250 | 4 222 | 4 706 |
| Travelling Expenses | 3,250 | 4,333 | 1,706 |
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 1,997 | 2,150 | 1,708 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 7,267 | 17,194 | 14,354 |
| Utility Expenses | 6,641 | 9,607 | 360 |
| Communication Expenses | 237,003 | 157,500 | 247,560 |
| Survey, Research, Exploration and | 250 | 450 | 4 700 |
| Development Expenses | 350 | 450 | 1,700 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | | | |
| Expenses | 440 | 440 | 426 |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 118 | 118 | 136 |
| Professional Services | 34,281 | 47,674 | 75,463 |
| General Services | 3,477 | 2,922 | 6,400 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 3,133 | 6,700 | 3,963 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 2,829 9 | 555 | 1,940 |
| Labor and Wages Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 9 | | |
| | 25 | 620 | EO |
| Advertising Expenses | 35 295 | 620 150 | 50 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses Representation Expenses | | 723 | 260 |
| | 1,393 1,506 | 723 | 360 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | 1,506 | 0 460 | E 200 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses Membership Dues and Contributions to | 18,335 | 9,460 | 5,288 |
| Organizations | 2 | 50 | |
| Subscription Expenses | 19,661 | 8,904 | 14,252 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 919 | 0,504 | 14,232 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 342,501 | 269,110 | 375,240 |
| TOTAL MATRICIPANCE AND OTHER OF ENATING EXPENSES | J-2, JUI | 205,110 | 5/5,240 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 410,473 | 330,949 | 443,981 |
| _ | | | |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 35 | 8,878 | 68,188 |
| Intangible Assets Outlay | 230 | -, | 860 |
| | | _ | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 265 | 8,878 | 69,048 |
| | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | 410,738 | 339,827 | 513,029 |
| - | | | |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated $\begin{tabular}{ll} \hline \end{tabular}$

ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOME : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technologies in ICT and Microelectronics

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 2019 GAA Targets | Actual | - |
|--|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technologies in ICT and Microelectronics | | | |
| ADVANCED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Number of partnerships with public and private | 5 | 7 | |
| stakeholders and international organizations2. Amount of revenue generated from partnerships | Php1,000,000 | Php39,600,000 | |
| Output Indicators | | | |
| 1. Number of projects completed | 7 | 9 | |
| Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, or with IP filed or approved | 90% | 133% (8 / 6) | |
| 3. Percentage of projects implemented within approved timeframe | 90% | 100% (20 /20) | |
| ADVANCED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Amount of revenue generated from | Php13,200,000 | Php12,549,676 | |
| <pre>technology transfer and technical assistance 2. Percentage of clients who rate the quality of technical assistance provided as satisfactory or better</pre> | 90% | 100% (494 / 494) | |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of knowledge/technologies diffused 2. Number of technologies transferred/commercialized | 10 3 | 13 3 | |
| through technology transfer agreement3. Percentage of request for technical assistance that have been provided within the required timeframe | 90% | 100% (3,800 / 3,800) | |
| PERFORMA | NCE INFORMATION | | |
| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Baseline | 2020 Targets | 2021 NEP Targets |
| Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technologies in ICT and Microelectronics | | | |
| ADVANCED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Number of partnerships with public and private stakeholders and international organizations | 7 | 5 | 7 |
| 2. Amount of revenue generated from partnerships | Php39,600,000 | Php1,000,000 | Php100,000,000 |
| Output Indicators | | | |
| Number of projects completed Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, or with IP filed or approved | 9 133% | 3 90% | 3 95% |
| Percentage of projects implemented within approved timeframe | 100% | 90% | 95% |

ADVANCED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

| Outcome Indicators 1. Amount of revenue generated from technology transfer and technical assistance | Php12,549,676 | Php12,000,000 | Php13,000,000 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Percentage of clients who rate the quality of technical assistance provided as satisfactory or better | 100% | 90% | 95% |
| Output Indicators | | | |
| Number of knowledge/technologies diffused | 13 | 10 | 13 |
| Number of technologies transferred/commercialized through technology transfer agreement | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Percentage of request for technical assistance that have been provided within the required timeframe | 100% | 90% | 95% |

C. FOOD AND NUTRITION RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| Description | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | |
| New General Appropriations | 500,817 | 533,507 | 556,447 | |
| General Fund | 500,817 | 533,507 | 556,447 | |
| Automatic Appropriations | 7,983 | 8,127 | 8,233 | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 7,983 | 8,127 | 8,233 | |
| Continuing Appropriations | 17 | 15,253 | | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 Unobligated Releases for MOOE | 8 | 4,035 | | |
| R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 Unobligated Releases for PS R.A. No. 11260 | 9 | 10,449 769 | | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 6,376 | | | |
| Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund | 1,120 5,256 | | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 515,193 | 556,887 | 564,680 | |
| Unused Appropriations | (15,285) | (15,253) | | |
| Unobligated Allotment | (15,285) | (15,253) | | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 499,908 ====== | 541,634 ====== | 564,680 | |
| | EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos) | | | |
| | (| Cash-Based |) | |
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2019 Actual | 2020 Current | 2021 Proposed | |
| General Administration and Support | 82,384,000 | 108,829,000 | 73,671,000 | |

| Regular | 79,411,000 | 86,329,000 | 73,671,000 |
|--|--|--|---|
| PS MOOE CO | 54,577,000 18,198,000 6,636,000 | 58,850,000 21,349,000 6,130,000 | 49,318,000 22,796,000 1,557,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 2,973,000 | 22,500,000 | |
| СО | 2,973,000 | 22,500,000 | |
| Operations | 417,524,000 | 432,805,000 | 491,009,000 |
| Regular | 101,031,000 | 101,230,000 | 121,378,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 78,024,000 23,007,000 | 74,671,000 26,559,000 | 79,238,000 27,042,000 15,098,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 316,493,000 | 331,575,000 | 369,631,000 |
| MOOE CO | 285,772,000 30,721,000 | 309,075,000 22,500,000 | 354,631,000 15,000,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 499,908,000 | 541,634,000 | 564,680,000 |
| Regular | 180,442,000 | 187,559,000 | 195,049,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 132,601,000 41,205,000 6,636,000 | 133,521,000 47,908,000 6,130,000 | 128,556,000 49,838,000 16,655,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 319,466,000 | 354,075,000 | 369,631,000 |
| MOOE CO | 285,772,000 33,694,000 | 309,075,000 45,000,000 | 354,631,000 15,000,000 |
| | S | STAFFING SUMMARY | |
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| TOTAL STAFFING Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions | 186 161 | 186 157 | 186 157 |

Proposed New Appropriations Language
For general administration and support, and operations, including locally-funded projects, as indicated hereunder.......... P 556,447,000

| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | PROPOSED 2021 (Cash-Based) | | | |
|---|------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
| FOOD AND NUTRITION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 27,297,000 | 34,844,000 | 8,174,000 | 70,315,000 |
| NUTRITIONAL ASSESSMENT AND MONITORING PROGRAM | 20,693,000 | 336,752,000 | 19,825,000 | 377,270,000 |
| FOOD AND NUTRITION TECHNOLOGY AND KNOWLEDGE DIFFUSION PROGRAM | 24,479,000 | 10,077,000 | 2,099,000 | 36,655,000 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2021 (Cash-Based) (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Regional Allocation | 120,323,000 | 404,469,000 | 31,655,000 | 556,447,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 120,323,000 | 404,469,000 | 31,655,000 | 556,447,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 120,323,000 | 404,469,000 | 31,655,000 | 556,447,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

- Reporting and Posting Requirements. The Food and Nutrition Research Institute (FNRI) shall submit quarterly reports on its financial and physical accomplishments, within thirty (30) days after the end of every quarter, through the following:
 - (a) URS or other electronic means for reports not covered by the URS until such time that all agencies have fully migrated to the BTMS; and
 - (b) FNRI's website.

The FNRI shall send written notice when said reports have been submitted or posted on its website to the DBM, House of Representatives, Senate of the Philippines, House Committee on Appropriations, Senate Committee on Finance, and other offices where the submission of reports is required under existing laws, rules and regulations. The date of notice to said agencies shall be considered the date of compliance with this requirement.

Appropriations for Activities or Projects. The amounts appropriated herein shall be used specifically for the following activities or projects in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects (Cash-Based)

| | | Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 100000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 47,854,000 | 22,796,000 | 1,557,000 | 72,207,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 45,613,000 | 22,796,000 | 1,557,000 | 69,966,000 |
| 100000100002000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | 2,241,000 | | | 2,241,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 47,854,000 | 22,796,000 | 1,557,000 | 72,207,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations | 72,469,000 | 381,673,000 | 30,098,000 | 484,240,000 |
| 310000000000000 | 00 : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and food and nutrition technologies | 72,469,000 | 381,673,000 | 30,098,000 | 484,240,000 |
| 310100000000000 | FOOD AND NUTRITION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 27,297,000 | 34,844,000 | 8,174,000 | 70,315,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Scientific Research and Development Services on Basic and Applied Researches on Food and Nutrition | 27,297,000 | 14,145,000 | 8,174,000 | 49,616,000 |

Project(s)

| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | 20,699,000 | | 20,699,000 |
|------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|
| 310100200001000 | Expanding the Food and Nutrition Research Institute's Nutrigenomics Laboratory: Towards Establishment of a World Class Philippine Nutrigenomics Center | | 20,699,000 | | 20,699,000 |
| 3102000000000000 | NUTRITIONAL ASSESSMENT AND MONITORING PROGRAM | 20,693,000 | 336,752,000 | 19,825,000 | 377,270,000 |
| 310200100001000 | Nutritional Assessment and Monitoring on Food and Nutrition | 20,693,000 | 2,820,000 | 4,825,000 | 28,338,000 |
| | Project(s) | | | | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | 333,932,000 | 15,000,000 | 348,932,000 |
| 310200200001000 | Expanded National Nutrition Survey | | 333,932,000 | 15,000,000 | 348,932,000 |
| 310300000000000 | FOOD AND NUTRITION TECHNOLOGY AND KNOWLEDGE DIFFUSION PROGRAM | 24,479,000 | 10,077,000 | 2,099,000 | 36,655,000 |
| 310300100001000 | Technical Services on Food and Nutrition | 24,479,000 | 10,077,000 | 2,099,000 | 36,655,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | ations | 72,469,000 | 381,673,000 | 30,098,000 | 484,240,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROP | PRIATIONS | P 120,323,000 | P 404,469,000 P | 31,655,000 F | 556,447,000 |

Obligations, by Object of Expenditures

CYs 2019-2021 (In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|--|--------|------------|--------|
| | | | |
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | |
| Civilian Personnel | | | |
| Permanent Positions | | | |
| Basic Salary | 66,387 | 67,724 | 68,597 |
| Total Permanent Positions | 66,387 | 67,724 | 68,597 |
| Other Compensation Common to All | | | |
| Personnel Economic Relief Allowance | 3,880 | 3,912 | 3,768 |
| Representation Allowance | 479 | 552 | 390 |
| Transportation Allowance | 314 | 552 | 390 |
| Clothing and Uniform Allowance | 936 | 978 | 942 |
| Overtime Pay | 3 | | |
| Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian | 5,563 | 5,644 | 5,716 |
| Year End Bonus | 5,651 | 5,644 | 5,716 |
| Cash Gift | 819 | 815 | 785 |
| Productivity Enhancement Incentive | 792 | 815 | 785 |
| Collective Negotiation Agreement | 4,025 | | |
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 22,462 | 18,912 | 18,492 |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups | | | |
| Magna Carta for Science & Technology | | | |
| Personnel | 25,046 | 29,091 | 29,678 |
| Other Personnel Benefits | 1,581 | | |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 26,627 | 29,091 | 29,678 |

| Other Benefits | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------------------------------------|
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 7,969 | 8,127 | 8,233 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions | 195 | 196 | 188 |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 789 | 794 | 814 |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 195 | 196 | 188 |
| Loyalty Award - Civilian | 115 | 275 | 125 |
| Terminal Leave | 7,862 | | |
| Terminal Leave | 7,802 | 8,206 | 2,241 |
| Total Other Benefits | 17,125 | 17,794 | 11,789 |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 132,601 | 133,521 | 128,556 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| Travelling Expenses | 28,896 | 47,565 | 29,665 |
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 2,038 | 2,545 | 4,558 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 73,599 | 46,007 | 82,315 |
| Utility Expenses | 9,074 | 10,155 | 9,635 |
| Communication Expenses | 2,285 | 3,154 | 6,767 |
| | - | · | 300 |
| Awards/Rewards and Prizes | 542 | 300 | 300 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | | | |
| Expenses | 110 | 110 | 126 |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 118 | 118 | 136 |
| Professional Services | 79,574 | 96,570 | 221,124 |
| General Services | 4,045 | 3,744 | 4,047 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 2,436 | 5,502 | 13,750 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 792 | 1,450 | 1,300 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | | | |
| Advertising Expenses | 3 | 50 | 120 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 5,885 | 3,505 | 2,200 |
| Representation Expenses | 2,233 | 7,062 | 8,510 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | 6,780 | 8,030 | 6,948 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | | 505 | 450 |
| Subscription Expenses | 289 | 20 | 988 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 108,388 | 120,701 | 11,656 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 326,977 | 356,983 | 404,469 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 459,578 | 490,504 | 533,025 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | | | |
| Buildings and Other Structures | 2,973 | 22,500 | |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 36,059 | 28,630 | 31,655 |
| Transportation Equipment Outlay | 1,298 | | 21,755 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 40,330 | 51,130 | 31,655 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 499,908 | 541,634 | 564,680 |
| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated

ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOME : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and food and nutrition technologies

Outcome Indicator

1. Percentage reduction of malnutrition prevalence

in a municipality or barangay in each of the priority 25 provinces where S&T-based intervention model can be showcased

2. Amount of revenue generated from partnerships

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 2019 GAA Targets | Actual | |
|---|--------------------|--|-----------------|
| Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and food and nutrition technologies | | | |
| OOD AND NUTRITION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage reduction of malnutrition prevalence in a municipality or barangay in each of the priority 25 provinces where S&T-based intervention model can be showcased | 15% | 18.94% (103 / 544 children beneficiary with improved nutritional status) | |
| 2. Amount of revenue generated from partnerships | Php 100,000 | Php 3,981,894 | |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of projects completed 2. Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, or with IP filed or approved | 13 20% | 20 100% (86 / 86 projects) | |
| Percentage of projects implemented within the approved timeframe | 100% | 100% (60 / 60 projects) | |
| NUTRITIONAL ASSESSMENT AND MONITORING PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage of national government agencies and local government units that adopt/refer to the results of the National Nutrition Survey | 100% | 100% (5 / 5) | |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of nutrition and nutrition-related indicators collected/generated and made available to the public within the prescribed time period | 400 | 572 | |
| Number of feedback conferences/dissemination fora conducted | 24 | 36 | |
| 3. Number of projects/studies completed | 5 | 12 | |
| OOD AND NUTRITION TECHNOLOGY AND KNOWLEDGE DIFFUSION PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage increase in the utilization of science-based intervention (technologies/products/services/models transferred and utilized; tools and guidelines adopted) | 20% | 30% increase (26 / 20) | |
| Percentage of technology transfer beneficiaries that rate the technology as satisfactory or better | 95% | 100% (11/11 beneficiaries) | |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of technology transfer agreements forged 2. Number of technical services rendered 3. Percentage of request for technical services provided within the required timeframe | 15 3,000 95% | 21 3,214 100% (3,214/3,214) | |
| PERFORMA | NCE INFORMATION | | |
| DRGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Baseline | 2020 Targets | 2021 NEP Target |
| Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and food and nutrition technologies | Buscilliu | | LOZ. NEI TOTGEC |
| FOOD AND NUTRITION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | | |

15%

15%

Php 100,000

15%

Php 100,000

| Output Indicators 1. Number of projects completed 2. Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, or with IP filed or approved 3. Percentage of projects implemented within the approved timeframe | 28 20% 100% | 13 20% 100% | 13 20% 100% |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| NUTRITIONAL ASSESSMENT AND MONITORING PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage of national government agencies and local government units that adopt/refer to the results of the National Nutrition Survey | - | 100% | 100% |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of nutrition and nutrition-related indicators collected/generated and made available to the public within the prescribed time period | - | 400 | 400 |
| 2. Number of feedback conferences/dissemination fora | - | 24 | 37 |
| conducted 3. Number of projects/studies completed | 2 | 5 | 5 |
| FOOD AND NUTRITION TECHNOLOGY AND KNOWLEDGE DIFFUSION PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators | | | |
| Percentage increase in the utilization of science-based intervention (technologies/products/ services/models transferred and utilized; tools and guidelines adopted) | 20% | 20% | 20% |
| Percentage of technology transfer beneficiaries that rate the technology as satisfactory or better | - | 95% | 95% |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of technology transfer agreements forged 2. Number of technical services rendered 3. Percentage of request for technical services provided within the required timeframe | 20 3,000 95% | 15 3,000 95% | 20 3,000 95% |

D. FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Description | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| New General Appropriations | 246,011 | 218,432 | 211,998 |
| General Fund | 246,011 | 218,432 | 211,998 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 9,085 | 8,461 | 8,916 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 9,085 | 8,461 | 8,916 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 7,664 | 26,973 | |
| Unreleased Appropriation for Personnel Services R.A. No. 11260 Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 Unobligated Releases for MOOE R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 Unobligated Releases for PS R.A. No. 11260 | 1,713 5,951 | 929 1,586 14,699 9,759 | |

| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 1,961 | | |
|--|---|---|---------------------------|
| Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund | 1,501 | | |
| Pension and Gratuity Fund | 460 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 264,721 | 253,866 | 220,914 |
| Unused Appropriations | (35,262) | (26,973) | |
| Unreleased Appropriation Unobligated Allotment | (929) (34,333) | (929) (26,044) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 229,459 | 226,893 | 220,914 |
| | | DITURE PROGRAM n pesos) | |
| | (| Cash-Based |) |
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2019 Actual | 2020 Current | 2021 Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 102,588,000 | 91,864,000 | 101,550,000 |
| Regular | 102,588,000 | 91,864,000 | 101,550,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 68,911,000 14,599,000 19,078,000 | 70,909,000 20,955,000 | 79,943,000 21,607,000 |
| Operations | 126,871,000 | 135,029,000 | 119,364,000 |
| Regular | 92,485,000 | 104,154,000 | 97,004,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 75,667,000 16,818,000 | 69,966,000 23,388,000 10,800,000 | 73,190,000 23,814,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 34,386,000 | 30,875,000 | 22,360,000 |
| MOOE CO | 5,125,000 29,261,000 | 19,580,000 11,295,000 | 4,490,000 17,870,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 229,459,000 | 226,893,000 | 220,914,000 |
| Regular | 195,073,000 | 196,018,000 | 198,554,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 144,578,000 31,417,000 19,078,000 | 140,875,000 44,343,000 10,800,000 | 153,133,000 45,421,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 34,386,000 | 30,875,000 | 22,360,000 |
| MOOE CO | 5,125,000 29,261,000 | 19,580,000 11,295,000 | 4,490,000 17,870,000 |
| | | STAFFING SUMMARY | |
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| TOTAL STAFFING Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions | 192 179 | 192 177 | 192 177 |

Proposed New Appropriations Language

For general administration and support, and operations, including locally-funded projects, as indicated hereunder.......P 211,998,000

| | | PROPOSED 2021 (Cash-Based) | | | |
|---|------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL | |
| FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 40,622,000 | 16,397,000 | 17,870,000 | 74,889,000 | |
| FOREST PRODUCTS TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | 19,397,000 | 714,000 | | 20,111,000 | |
| FOREST PRODUCTS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES PROGRAM | 6,984,000 | 11,193,000 | | 18,177,000 | |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2021 (Cash-Based) (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Regional Allocation | 144,217,000 | 49,911,000 | 17,870,000 | 211,998,000 |
| Region IVA - CALABARZON | 144,217,000 | 49,911,000 | 17,870,000 | 211,998,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 144,217,000 | 49,911,000 | 17,870,000 | 211,998,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

- Reporting and Posting Requirements. The Forest Products Research and Development Institute (FPRDI) shall submit quarterly reports on its financial and physical accomplishments, within thirty (30) days after the end of every quarter, through the following:
 - (a) URS or other electronic means for reports not covered by the URS until such time that all agencies have fully migrated to the BTMS; and
 - (b) FPRDI's website.

The FPRDI shall send written notice when said reports have been submitted or posted on its website to the DBM, House of Representatives, Senate of the Philippines, House Committee on Appropriations, Senate Committee on Finance, and other offices where the submission of reports is required under existing laws, rules and regulations. The date of notice to said agencies shall be considered the date of compliance with this requirement.

Appropriations for Activities or Projects. The amounts appropriated herein shall be used specifically for the following activities or projects in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects (Cash-Based)

| | | Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 77,214,000 | 21,607,000 | | 98,821,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 70,203,000 | 21,607,000 | | 91,810,000 |

| 100000100002000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | 7,011,000 | | _ | 7,011,000 |
|------------------|---|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Sub-total, Gener | ral Administration and Support | 77,214,000 | 21,607,000 | _ | 98,821,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations | 67,003,000 | 28,304,000 | 17,870,000 | 113,177,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | OO : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and forest-based product technological innovations | 67,003,000 | 28,304,000 | 17,870,000 | 113,177,000 |
| 310100000000000 | FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 40,622,000 | 16,397,000 | 17,870,000 | 74,889,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Scientific Research and Development Services on Wood and Non-Wood Forest Products | 40,622,000 | 11,907,000 | | 52,529,000 |
| | Project(s) | | | | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | - | 4,490,000 | 17,870,000 | 22,360,000 |
| 310100200002000 | Development of FPRDI's Strategic and Administrative Information Syste | ms | 4,490,000 | 7,870,000 | 12,360,000 |
| 310100200004000 | Rehabilitation of Pulp and Paper Laboratories | | | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| 310100200007000 | Renovation of Material Science Division (MSD) Laboratories and Offices | | | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| 3102000000000000 | FOREST PRODUCTS TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | 19,397,000 | 714,000 | _ | 20,111,000 |
| 310200100001000 | Technology Transfer / Promotion on Wood and Non-wood Forest Products | 19,397,000 | 714,000 | | 20,111,000 |
| 310300000000000 | FOREST PRODUCTS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES PROGRAM | 6,984,000 | 11,193,000 | _ | 18,177,000 |
| 310300100001000 | Testing, analysis and other technical services on wood and non-wood forest products | 6,984,000 | 11,193,000 | | 18,177,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | ations | 67,003,000 | 28,304,000 | 17,870,000 | 113,177,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROP | PRIATIONS | P 144,217,000 P | 49,911,000 P | 17,870,000 P | 211,998,000 |

$\underline{\hbox{Obligations, by Object of Expenditures}}$

CYs 2019-2021 (In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|---|--------|------------|--------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | |
| Civilian Personnel | | | |
| Permanent Positions Basic Salary | 70,503 | 70,500 | 74,295 |
| Total Permanent Positions | 70,503 | 70,500 | 74,295 |
| Other Compensation Common to All Personnel Economic Relief Allowance | 4,241 | 4,224 | 4,248 |

| Representation Allowance Transportation Allowance Clothing and Uniform Allowance Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian Year End Bonus | 735 689 1,044 5,845 5,849 | 864 864 1,056 5,875 5,875 | 966 966 1,062 6,192 6,192 |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cash Gift | 874 | 880 | 885 |
| Productivity Enhancement Incentive | 866 | 880 | 885 |
| Performance Based Bonus Collective Negotiation Agreement | 255 3,945 | | |
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 24,343 | 20,518 | 21,396 |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups | | | |
| Magna Carta for Science & Technology Personnel | 34,118 | 36,426 | 40,067 |
| Other Personnel Benefits | 1,724 | 30,420 | 40,007 |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 35,842 | 36,426 | 40,067 |
| Other Benefits | | | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 8,460 | 8,461 | 8,916 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions | 212 | 210 | 213 |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 807 | 800 | 847 |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 213 | 210 | 213 |
| Loyalty Award - Civilian | 110 | 125 | 175 |
| Terminal Leave | 4,088 | 3,625 | 7,011 |
| Total Other Benefits | 13,890 | 13,431 | 17,375 |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 144,578 | 140,875 | 153,133 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| Travelling Evnences | 6 522 | 0 100 | 6 000 |
| Travelling Expenses Training and Scholarship Expenses | 6,522 2,302 | 9,100 2,700 | 6,900 3,171 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 9,432 | 12,531 | 11,048 |
| Utility Expenses | 8,323 | 9,250 | 9,186 |
| Communication Expenses | 1,324 | 2,766 | 1,909 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | · | · | , |
| Expenses Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 96 | 118 | 136 |
| Professional Services | 2,144 | 7,600 | 4,433 |
| General Services | 2,782 | 3,252 | 3,425 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 1,973 | 7,275 | 3,075 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 323 | 1,025 | 1,332 |
| Labor and Wages | | 500 | 600 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | | | |
| Advertising Expenses | | 30 | 31 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 266 | 700 | 500 |
| Representation Expenses | 425 | 800 | 350 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses Rent/Lease Expenses | 8 | 200 | 200 |
| Membership Dues and Contributions to | 75 | 390 | 318 |
| Organizations | 286 | 650 | 400 |
| Subscription Expenses | 158 | 4,160 | 2,321 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 103 | 876 | 576 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 36,542 | 63,923 | 49,911 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 181,120 | 204,798 | 203,044 |
| | | | |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | | 2 222 | 2 22 - |
| Infrastructure Outlay | 25 742 | 2,000 | 2,806 |
| Buildings and Other Structures Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 25,743 19,346 | 8,000 12,095 | 10,000 5,064 |
| Transportation Equipment Outlay | 3,250 | 14,093 | 5,004 |
| | | | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 48,339 | 22,095 | 17,870 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 229,459 | 226,893 | 220,914 |
| | | | |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated $\begin{tabular}{ll} \hline \end{tabular}$

ORGANIZATIONAL

OUTCOME : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and forest-based product technological innovations

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 2019 GAA Targets | Actual |
|--|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <pre>Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and forest-based product technological innovations</pre> | | |
| FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Number of partnerships with public and private stakeholders and international organizations 2. Amount of revenue generated from partnerships | 3 Php 20M | 3 Php 80.5M |
| | | p |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of projects completed 2. Percentage of projects implemented within the approved timeframe | 12 90% | 12 100% (2/2 projects) |
| Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, and/or with IP filed or approved | 90% | 91.67% (11/12 projects) |
| FOREST PRODUCTS TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of clients that rate the technology transfer as satisfactory or better | 90% | 100% (900/900 clients) |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of knowledge/technologies diffused 2. Number of technologies transferred/commercialized through technology transfer agreement | 20 10 | 55 29 |
| Percentage of request for technology transfer that have been provided within the required timeframe | 90% | 100% (900/900 requests) |
| FOREST PRODUCTS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage of customers that rate the technical services rendered as satisfactory or better | 90% | 100% (907/907 customers) |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of technical services rendered 2. Percentage of request for technical services that | 2,000 90% | 5,491 100% (5,491/5,491 requests) |
| have been provided within the required timeframe 3. Number of clients benefiting from technical services | 720 | 907 |

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Baseline | 2020 Targets | 2021 NEP Targets |
|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | | |
| <pre>Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and forest-based product technological innovations</pre> | | | |
| FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Number of partnerships with public and private stakeholders and international organizations 2. Amount of revenue generated from partnerships | - | 3 Php 20M | 3 Php 20M |
| | | 1119 2011 | 7.11p 25.11 |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of projects completed 2. Percentage of projects implemented within the approved timeframe | 12 100% | 12 90% | 12 90% |
| Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, and/or with IP filed or approved | 90% | 90% | 90% |
| FOREST PRODUCTS TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of clients that rate the technology transfer as satisfactory or better | 100% | 90% | 90% |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of knowledge/technologies diffused 2. Number of technologies transferred/commercialized through technology transfer agreement 3. Percentage of request for technology transfer that have been provided within the required timeframe | - - 100% | 20 10 90% | 20 10 90% |
| FOREST PRODUCTS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage of customers that rate the technical services rendered as satisfactory or better | 100% | 90% | 90% |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of technical services rendered 2. Percentage of request for technical services that have been provided within the required timeframe | 2,128 100% | 2,000 90% | 2,000 |
| 3. Number of clients benefiting from technical services | 720 | 720 | 720 |

E. INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|--|---------|------------|---------|
| Description | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| New General Appropriations | 529,981 | 524,198 | 403,977 |
| General Fund | 529,981 | 524,198 | 403,977 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 16,049 | 16,134 | 17,097 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 16,049 | 16,134 | 17,097 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 28,107 | 43,947 | |

| Unreleased Appropriation for Personnel Services | | | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|
| R.A. No. 11260 | | 1,118 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays | | | |
| R.A. No. 11260 | | 17,935 | |
| R.A. No. 10964 | 6,027 | | |
| Unobligated Releases for MOOE R.A. No. 11260 | | 22,155 | |
| R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 | 22,080 | 22,133 | |
| Unobligated Releases for PS | 22,000 | | |
| R.A. No. 11260 | | 2,739 | |
| | | | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 1,538 | | |
| Transfer(s) from: | | | |
| Transfer(s) from: Pension and Gratuity Fund | 1,538 | | |
| Tension and dracatey raina | | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 575,675 | 584,279 | 421,074 |
| Housed Appropriations | (46 010) | (42.047) | |
| Unused Appropriations | (46,910) | (43,947) | |
| Unreleased Appropriation | (1,118) | (1,118) | |
| Unobligated Allotment | (45,792) | (42,829) | |
| | | | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 528,765 | 540,332 | 421,074 |
| | ========== | ========== | ========== |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2019 Actual | 2020 Current | 2021 Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 98,695,000 | 100,559,000 | 105,800,000 |
| Regular | 98,695,000 | 100,559,000 | 105,800,000 |
| PS MOOE | 90,906,000 7,789,000 | 93,109,000 7,450,000 | 97,994,000 7,806,000 |
| Operations | 430,070,000 | 439,773,000 | 315,274,000 |
| Regular | 211,627,000 | 204,419,000 | 217,188,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 166,207,000 45,208,000 212,000 | 160,198,000 44,221,000 | 170,967,000 46,221,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 218,443,000 | 235,354,000 | 98,086,000 |
| MOOE CO | 47,957,000 170,486,000 | 65,469,000 169,885,000 | 52,713,000 45,373,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 528,765,000 | 540,332,000 | 421,074,000 |
| Regular | 310,322,000 | 304,978,000 | 322,988,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 257,113,000 52,997,000 212,000 | 253,307,000 51,671,000 | 268,961,000 54,027,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 218,443,000 | 235,354,000 | 98,086,000 |
| MOOE CO | 47,957,000 170,486,000 | 65,469,000 169,885,000 | 52,713,000 45,373,000 |

STAFFING SUMMARY

| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|--|
| | | | | |
| TOTAL STAFFING | | | | |
| Total Number of Authorized Positions | 369 | 369 | 369 | |
| Total Number of Filled Positions | 327 | 328 | 328 | |

Proposed New Appropriations Language

For general administration and support, and operations, including locally-funded projects, as indicated hereunder......

| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | | PROPOSED 2021 (Cash-Based) | | | |
|--|------------|------------------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| | PS | MOOE | C0 | TOTAL | |
| INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 84,441,000 | 42,749,000 | 44,786,000 | 171,976,000 | |
| INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | 24,662,000 | 1,993,000 | | 26,655,000 | |
| INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY TECHNICAL SERVICES PROGRAM | 47,226,000 | 54,192,000 | 587,000 | 102,005,000 | |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2021 (Cash-Based) (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Regional Allocation | 251,864,000 | 106,740,000 | 45,373,000 | 403,977,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 251,864,000 | 106,740,000 | 45,373,000 | 403,977,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 251,864,000 | 106,740,000 | 45,373,000 | 403,977,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

1. Calibration Fees. Of the amounts appropriated herein, Three Million Seven Hundred Thousand Pesos (P3,700,000) shall be used for the enhancement of the capabilities of the National Metrology Laboratory and modernization of metrological and measurement standard activities sourced from fifty percent (50%) of the fees and charges collected from calibration services in accordance with Section 18 of R.A. No. 9236.

Release of funds shall be subject to the submission of a Special Budget pursuant to Section 35, Chapter 5, Book VI of E.O. No. 292, s. 1987.

- Reporting and Posting Requirements. The Industrial Technology Development Institute (ITDI) shall submit quarterly reports on its financial and physical accomplishments, within thirty (30) days after the end of every quarter, through the following:
 - (a) URS or other electronic means for reports not covered by the URS until such time that all agencies have fully migrated to the BTMS; and
 - (b) ITDI's website.

The ITDI shall send written notice when said reports have been submitted or posted on its website to the DBM, House of Representatives, Senate of the Philippines, House Committee on Appropriations, Senate Committee on Finance, and other offices where the submission of reports is required under existing laws, rules and regulations. The date of notice to said agencies shall be considered the date of compliance with this requirement.

Appropriations for Activities or Projects. The amounts appropriated herein shall be used specifically for the following activities or projects in the indicated amounts and conditions:

| | | Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 95,535,000 | 7,806,000 | - | 103,341,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 79,935,000 | 7,584,000 | | 87,519,000 |
| 100000100002000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | 7,364,000 | | | 7,364,000 |
| 100000100003000 | Evaluation, Coordination and Monitoring of Industrial Programs/Projects and Management Information System | 8,236,000 | 222,000 | _ | 8,458,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 95,535,000 | 7,806,000 | - | 103,341,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations | 156,329,000 | 98,934,000 | 45,373,000 | 300,636,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | 00 : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technologies for industry productivity and competitiveness | 156,329,000 | 98,934,000 | 45,373,000 | 300,636,000 |
| 3101000000000000 | INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 84,441,000 | 42,749,000 | 44,786,000 | 171,976,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Research and Development of Technologies in Industrial Manufacturing, Mineral Processing and Energy | 84,441,000 | 33,662,000 | | 118,103,000 |
| | Project(s) | | | | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | _ | 9,087,000 | 44,786,000 | 53,873,000 |
| 310100200001000 | Repair/Renovation and Maintenance of ITDI Buildings and Facilities | | | 40,000,000 | 40,000,000 |
| 310100200003000 | ITDI Information Technology Capability Enhancement and Sustainability | | 9,087,000 | 4,786,000 | 13,873,000 |
| 3102000000000000 | INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | 24,662,000 | 1,993,000 | - | 26,655,000 |
| 310200100001000 | Transfer of Technologies in Industrial Manufacturing, Mineral Processing and Energy | | 576,000 | | 576,000 |
| 310200100002000 | Promotion and Marketing of Industrial Technologies and Services | 24,662,000 | 1,417,000 | | 26,079,000 |
| 310300000000000 | INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY TECHNICAL SERVICES PROGRAM | 47,226,000 | 54,192,000 | 587,000 | 102,005,000 |
| 310300100001000 | Testing and Analysis of Materials/Products, Calibration of Instruments and Apparatus and other Technical Services | 47,226,000 | 10,566,000 | | 57,792,000 |

| | Project(s) | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | _ | 43,626,000 | 587,000 | 44,213,000 |
| 310300200001000 | Enhancing the Competence and Capability of the National Metrology Laboratories of the Philippines | _ | | 43,626,000 | 587,000 | 44,213,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | ations | _ | 156,329,000 | 98,934,000 | 45,373,000 | 300,636,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROF | PRIATIONS | Р | 251,864,000 P | 106,740,000 P | 45,373,000 P | 403,977,000 |

Obligations, by Object of Expenditures

CYs 2019-2021 (In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|--|---------------|------------|---------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | |
| Civilian Personnel | | | |
| Permanent Positions | | | |
| Basic Salary | 133,162 | 134,452 | 142,470 |
| Total Permanent Positions | 133,162 | 134,452 | 142,470 |
| Other Compensation Common to All | | | |
| Personnel Economic Relief Allowance | 7,853 | 7,944 | 7,872 |
| Representation Allowance | 949 | 780 | 678 |
| Transportation Allowance | 732 | 780 | 678 |
| Clothing and Uniform Allowance | 1,854 | 1,986 | 1,968 |
| Overtime Pay Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian | 170 10,859 | 11,204 | 11,872 |
| Year End Bonus | 11,243 | 11,204 | 11,872 |
| Cash Gift | 1,652 | 1,655 | 1,640 |
| Productivity Enhancement Incentive | 1,624 | 1,655 | 1,640 |
| Collective Negotiation Agreement | 8,100 | 1,055 | 1,040 |
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 45,036 | 37,208 | 38,220 |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups | | | |
| Magna Carta for Science & Technology | | | |
| Personnel | 51,005 | 60,111 | 60,111 |
| Other Personnel Benefits | 3,224 | , | • |
| Anniversary Bonus - Civilian | | | 960 |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 54,229 | 60,111 | 61,071 |
| Other Benefits | | | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 16,014 | 16,134 | 17,097 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions | 394 | 398 | 394 |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 1,567 | 1,578 | 1,651 |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 395 | 398 | 394 |
| Loyalty Award - Civilian | 230 | 465 | 300 |
| Terminal Leave | 6,086 | 2,563 | 7,364 |
| Total Other Benefits | 24,686 | 21,536 | 27,200 |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 257,113 | 253,307 | 268,961 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| Travelling Expenses | 8,648 | 10,205 | 6,205 |
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 1,878 | 4,940 | 4,320 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 19,532 | 24,359 | 19,000 |

| Utility Expenses | 17,151 | 21,203 | 21,203 |
|---|----------|---------|---------|
| Communication Expenses | 1,372 | 3,229 | 1,679 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | | | |
| Expenses Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 396 | 491 | 491 |
| Professional Services | 17,997 | 28,930 | 29,372 |
| General Services | 8,672 | 7,952 | 7,952 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 10,183 | 9,692 | 8,992 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 1,768 | 2,112 | 1,812 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 1,700 | 2,112 | 1,012 |
| Advertising Expenses | 116 | | |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 253 | 206 | 206 |
| Representation Expenses | 3,284 | 1,335 | 1,909 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | 467 | 205 | 205 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | 544 | 215 | 215 |
| Membership Dues and Contributions to | | | |
| Organizations | 634 | 400 | 400 |
| Subscription Expenses | 2,796 | 1,400 | 2,013 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 5,263 | 266 | 766 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 100,954 | 117,140 | 106,740 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 358,067 | 370,447 | 375,701 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | | | |
| Infrastructure Outlay | | 5,500 | |
| Buildings and Other Structures | 39,727 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 130,971 | 124,385 | 3,373 |
| Intangible Assets Outlay | • | , | 2,000 |
| TOTAL CARTTAL OUTLANG | 470, 600 | 460.005 | 45 272 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 170,698 | 169,885 | 45,373 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 528,765 | 540,332 | 421,074 |
| 0.0.10 10.112 | | 340,332 | 721,077 |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated

ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs)

ORGANIZATIONAL

: Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technologies for industry productivity and OUTCOME

competitiveness

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

2019 GAA Targets

Actual

| <pre>Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technologies for industry productivity and competitiveness</pre> | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicators | | |
| Number of partnerships with public and private stakeholders and international organizations | 10 | 17 |
| 2. Amount of revenue generated from partnerships | N/A | N/A |
| Output Indicators | | |
| Number of projects completed | 15 | 26 |
| Percentage of projects implemented within the approved timeframe | 100% (39/39) | 100% (39/39) |
| Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, or with IP filed or approved | 70% (71/102) | 51% (52/102) |

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM

| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of clients that rate the technology transfer as satisfactory or better | 90% (6/7) | 100% (7/7) |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| Output Indicators | | |
| Number of knowledge/technologies diffused | 30 | 62 |
| Number of technologies transferred/commercialized through technology transfer agreement | 5 | 9 |
| Percentage of requests for technical assistance that have been provided within the required timeframe | 100% (62/62) | 100% (62/62) |
| INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY TECHNICAL SERVICES PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicator | | |
| Percentage of customers that rate the technical services rendered as satisfactory or better | 90% (908/1,009) | 100% (1,009/1,009) |
| Output Indicators | | |
| Number of technical services rendered | 17,000 | 24,734 |
| Percentage of request for technical services that have been provided within the required timeframe | 90% (22,261/24,734) | 100% (24,734/24,734) |
| 3. Number of clients benefiting from technical services | 3,000 | 7,148 |

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Baseline | 2020 Targets | 2021 NEP Targets |
|--|----------|--------------|------------------|
| Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technologies for industry productivity and competitiveness | | | |
| INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators | | | |
| Number of partnerships with public and private stakeholders and international organizations | 10 | 15 | 10 |
| 2. Amount of revenue generated from partnerships | = | Php 100,000 | Php 100,000 |
| Output Indicators | | | |
| 1. Number of projects completed | 15 | 15 | 20 |
| Percentage of projects implemented within the approved timeframe | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, or with IP filed or approved | 7% | 7% | 5% |
| INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of clients that rate the technology transfer as satisfactory or better | 90% | 90% | 90% |
| Output Indicators | | | |
| Number of knowledge/technologies diffused Number of technologies transferred/commercialized | 30 5 | 30 5 | 45 5 |
| through technology transfer agreementPercentage of requests for technical assistance that have been provided within the required timeframe | 95% | 93% | 95% |
| INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY TECHNICAL SERVICES PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage of customers that rate the technical services rendered as satisfactory or better | 100% | 90% | 90% |

Output Indicators

Number of technical services rendered
 Percentage of request for technical services that have been provided within the required timeframe
 Number of clients benefiting from technical services

17,000 90% 21,488 100% 3,000

20,000 90%

3,000

F. METALS INDUSTRY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Description | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| New General Appropriations | 253,924 | 251,479 | 226,524 |
| General Fund | 253,924 | 251,479 | 226,524 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 10,349 | 10,302 | 11,138 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 10,349 | 10,302 | 11,138 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 442 | 4,722 | |
| Unreleased Appropriation for Personnel | | | |
| Services R.A. No. 11260 | | 1,621 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 Unobligated Releases for MOOE | 211 | 2,919 | |
| R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 | 231 | 176 | |
| Unobligated Releases for PS R.A. No. 11260 | | 6 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 2,384 | | |
| Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund | 1,505 879 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 267,099 | 266,503 | 237,662 |
| Unused Appropriations | (4,926) | (4,722) | |
| Unreleased Appropriation Unobligated Allotment | (1,621) (3,305) | (1,621) (3,101) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 262,173 ======= | 261,781 | 237,662 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos)

| | | Cash-Based |) |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2019 Actual | 2020 Current | 2021 Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 103,306,000 | 107,158,000 | 101,056,000 |
| Regular | 103,306,000 | 107,158,000 | 101,056,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 84,205,000 14,796,000 4,305,000 | 82,232,000 17,866,000 7,060,000 | 85,789,000 15,267,000 |

| 104,572,000 81,908,000 22,664,000 | 110,763,000 | 106,641,000 |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| 81,908,000 | | 106,641,000 |
| | 80.517.000 | |
| | 20,246,000 | 87,133,000 19,508,000 |
| 54,295,000 | 43,860,000 | 29,965,000 |
| 1,990,000 52,305,000 | 2,360,000 41,500,000 | 5,400,000 24,565,000 |
| 262,173,000 | 261,781,000 | 237,662,000 |
| 207,878,000 | 217,921,000 | 207,697,000 |
| 166,113,000 37,460,000 4,305,000 | 162,749,000 38,112,000 17,060,000 | 172,922,000 34,775,000 |
| 54,295,000 | 43,860,000 | 29,965,000 |
| 1,990,000 52,305,000 | 2,360,000 41,500,000 | 5,400,000 24,565,000 |
| | STAFFING SUMMARY | |
| 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| 228 215 | 228 216 | 228 216 |
| | 22,664,000 54,295,000 1,990,000 52,305,000 262,173,000 207,878,000 166,113,000 37,460,000 4,305,000 54,295,000 1,990,000 52,305,000 | 22,664,000 |

Proposed New Appropriations Language
For general administration and support, and operations, including locally-funded projects, as indicated hereunder......
P 226,524,000

| ODERATIONS DV DROCDAN | PROPOSED 2021 (Cash-Based) | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|
| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | PS | MOOE | C0 | TOTAL | | |
| METALS INDUSTRY RESEARCH PROGRAM | 41,214,000 | 17,042,000 | 24,565,000 | 82,821,000 | | |
| METALS INDUSTRY TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | 19,323,000 | 3,505,000 | | 22,828,000 | | |
| METALS INDUSTRY SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES PROGRAM | 19,176,000 | 4,361,000 | | 23,537,000 | | |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2021 (Cash-Based) (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|--|
| Regional Allocation | 161,784,000 | 40,175,000 | 24,565,000 | 226,524,000 | |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 161,784,000 | 40,175,000 | 24,565,000 | 226,524,000 | |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 161,784,000 | 40,175,000 | 24,565,000 | 226,524,000 | |
| | ========== | ========== | ========== | ========== | |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

- 1. Reporting and Posting Requirements. The Metals Industry Research and Development Center (MIRDC) shall submit quarterly reports on its financial and physical accomplishments, within thirty (30) days after the end of every quarter, through the following:
 - (a) URS or other electronic means for reports not covered by the URS until such time that all agencies have fully migrated to the BTMS; and
 - (b) MIRDC's website.

The MIRDC shall send written notice when said reports have been submitted or posted on its website to the DBM, House of Representatives, Senate of the Philippines, House Committee on Appropriations, Senate Committee on Finance, and other offices where the submission of reports is required under existing laws, rules and regulations. The date of notice to said agencies shall be considered the date of compliance with this requirement.

2. Appropriations for Activities or Projects. The amounts appropriated herein shall be used specifically for the following activities or projects in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects (Cash-Based)

| | | Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 100000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 82,071,000 | 15,267,000 | _ | 97,338,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 80,797,000 | 15,267,000 | | 96,064,000 |
| 100000100002000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | 1,274,000 | | _ | 1,274,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 82,071,000 | 15,267,000 | _ | 97,338,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations | 79,713,000 | 24,908,000 | 24,565,000 | 129,186,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | 00 : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technologies in cutting-edge metals and engineering innovations | 79,713,000 | 24,908,000 | 24,565,000 | 129,186,000 |
| 310100000000000 | METALS INDUSTRY RESEARCH PROGRAM | 41,214,000 | 17,042,000 | 24,565,000 | 82,821,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Prototype and process development through metalcasting, metalworking and surface engineering processes | 41,214,000 | 11,642,000 | | 52,856,000 |
| | Project(s) | | | | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | - | 5,400,000 | 24,565,000 | 29,965,000 |
| 310100200005000 | Repair of perimeter fence (90,000 square meters) | | | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 |
| 310100200008000 | Upgrading of MIRDC Laboratory and Administration Building | | | 12,000,000 | 12,000,000 |
| 310100200020000 | Advancement of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) and Implementation of Information Security Management System (ISMS) in MIRDC-(AIM) | | 5,400,000 | 4,565,000 | 9,965,000 |

| 310200000000000 | METALS INDUSTRY TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | | 19,323,000 | 3,505,000 | _ | 22,828,000 |
|------------------|--|-----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| 310200100001000 | Technical assistance and technology transfer through consultancy, training and information awareness program | | 19,323,000 | 3,505,000 | | 22,828,000 |
| 310300000000000 | METALS INDUSTRY SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES PROGRAM | | 19,176,000 | 4,361,000 | _ | 23,537,000 |
| 310300100001000 | Testing, analysis and calibration services | | 19,176,000 | 4,361,000 | | 23,537,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | tions | | 79,713,000 | 24,908,000 | 24,565,000 | 129,186,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROP | RIATIONS | P ==== | 161,784,000 P | 40,175,000 P | 24,565,000 P | 226,524,000 |

Obligations, by Object of Expenditures

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|--|---------|------------|---|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| | | | 2021 |
| Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | |
| Civilian Personnel | | | |
| Permanent Positions | | | |
| Basic Salary | 84,931 | 85,846 | 92,820 |
| Total Permanent Positions | 84,931 | 85,846 | 92,820 |
| Other Compensation Common to All | | | |
| Personnel Economic Relief Allowance | 5,173 | 5,208 | 5,184 |
| Representation Allowance | 675 | 672 | 672 |
| Transportation Allowance | 591 | 672 | 672 |
| Clothing and Uniform Allowance | 1,284 | 1,302 | 1,296 |
| Honoraria | 54 | | |
| Overtime Pay | 18 | | |
| Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian | 7,114 | 7,154 | 7,735 |
| Year End Bonus | 7,225 | 7,154 | 7,735 |
| Cash Gift | 1,096 | 1,085 | 1,080 |
| Productivity Enhancement Incentive | 1,069 | 1,085 | 1,080 |
| Collective Negotiation Agreement | 653 | | |
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 24,952 | 24,332 | 25,454 |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups | | | |
| Magna Carta for Science & Technology | | | |
| Personnel | 37,383 | 40,361 | 40,361 |
| Other Personnel Benefits | 2,769 | | · |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 40,152 | 40,361 | 40,361 |
| Other Benefits | | | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 10,220 | 10,302 | 11,138 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions | 260 | 260 | 259 |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 992 | 998 | 1,062 |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 259 | 260 | 259 |
| Loyalty Award - Civilian | 85 | 295 | 295 |
| Terminal Leave | 4,262 | 95 | 1,274 |
| Termithat Leave | 4,202 |)) | 1,274 |
| Total Other Benefits | 16,078 | 12,210 | 14,287 |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 166,113 | 162,749 | 172,922 |
| | ,113 | | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |

Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses

| Travelling Expenses | 2,044 | 1,275 | 1,275 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 1,538 | 1,000 | 1,300 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 4,051 | 4,859 | 4,461 |
| Utility Expenses | 15,541 | 14,306 | 14,850 |
| Communication Expenses | 779 | 855 | 900 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | | | |
| Expenses | | | |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 118 | 118 | 136 |
| Professional Services | 4,374 | 3,800 | 5,865 |
| General Services | 6,230 | 7,049 | 6,440 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 1,455 | 3,400 | 3,276 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 429 | 430 | 430 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 723 | 450 | 130 |
| Advertising Expenses | | 70 | 60 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 127 | 200 | 140 |
| Representation Expenses | 174 | 250 | 250 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | 23 | 200 | 140 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | 194 | 700 | 110 |
| Membership Dues and Contributions to | 154 | 700 | 110 |
| Organizations | | 10 | 10 |
| Subscription Expenses | 1,657 | 1,850 | 50 |
| | 716 | • | 482 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | /16 | 100 | 482 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 39,450 | 40,472 | 40,175 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 205,563 | 203,221 | 213,097 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | | | |
| Land Improvements Outlay | 15,064 | 15,000 | |
| Infrastructure Outlay | 1,487 | 3,500 | 2,000 |
| Buildings and Other Structures | 35,754 | 23,000 | 20,000 |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 1,037 | 13,560 | 2,565 |
| Transportation Equipment Outlay | 3,268 | 3,500 | 2,303 |
| Transportation Equipment outlay | 3,200 | 3,300 | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 56,610 | 58,560 | 24,565 |
| | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | 262,173 | 261,781 | 237,662 |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME: 1. Innovation stimulated
2. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated
3. Productivity and efficiency of communities and production sector, particularly MSMEs, improved
4. Effective STI governance achieved

ORGANIZATIONAL

: Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technologies in cutting-edge metals and OUTCOME

engineering innovations

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 2019 GAA Targets | Actual |
|---|------------------|------------|
| Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technologies in cutting-edge metals and engineering innovations | | |
| METALS INDUSTRY RESEARCH PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Number of partnerships with public and private stakeholders and international organizations | 25 | 36 |
| 2. Amount of revenue generated from partnerships | Php500,000 | Php617,394 |

20

60%

25

70%

25

70%

transfer as satisfactory or better

 Number of technologies transferred/commercialized through technology transfer agreement
 Percentage of requests for technology transfer

that have been provided within the required

 $\hbox{1. Number of technologies diffused}\\$

Output Indicators

timeframe

METALS INDUSTRY SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES PROGRAM

| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage of customers that rate the technical services rendered as satisfactory or better | 99% | 95% | 95% |
|---|-------|-------|-------|
| Output Indicators | | | |
| 1. Number of technical services rendered | 6,281 | 4,800 | 4,300 |
| Percentage of requests for technical services that have been provided within the required timeframe | 94% | 95% | 95% |
| 3. Number of clients benefiting from technical services | 2,416 | 2,000 | 1,700 |

G. NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|---|------------------|------------|---------|
| Description | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| New General Appropriations | 80,438 | 105,594 | 109,326 |
| General Fund | 80,438 | 105,594 | 109,326 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 998 | 1,081 | 1,234 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 998 | 1,081 | 1,234 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 7,219 | 871 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 Unobligated Releases for MOOE | 81 | 285 | |
| R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 Unobligated Releases for PS R.A. No. 11260 | 7,138 | 547 39 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 2,204 | | |
| Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund | 1,903 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 90,859 | 107,546 | 110,560 |
| Unused Appropriations | (8,089) | (871) | |
| Unobligated Allotment | (8,089) | (871) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 82,770 ====== | 106,675 | 110,560 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2019 Actual | 2020 Current | 2021 Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 18,564,000 | 18,004,000 | 18,941,000 |

| Regular | 18,564,000 | 18,004,000 | 18,941,000 |
|--|------------|------------------|-------------|
| PS | 11,520,000 | 10,179,000 | 11,346,000 |
| MOOE | 5,189,000 | 6,122,000 | 6,802,000 |
| CO | 1,855,000 | 1,703,000 | 793,000 |
| Operations | 64,206,000 | 88,671,000 | 91,619,000 |
| Regular | 64,206,000 | 88,671,000 | 91,619,000 |
| PS | 4,292,000 | 5,890,000 | 6,993,000 |
| MOOE | 59,914,000 | 82,781,000 | 83,446,000 |
| CO | | | 1,180,000 |
| TAL AGENCY BUDGET | 82,770,000 | 106,675,000 | 110,560,000 |
| Regular | 82,770,000 | 106,675,000 | 110,560,000 |
| PS | 15,812,000 | 16,069,000 | 18,339,000 |
| MOOE | 65,103,000 | 88,903,000 | 90,248,000 |
| СО | 1,855,000 | 1,703,000 | 1,973,000 |
| | | STAFFING SUMMARY | |
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| | | | 2021 |
| TAL STAFFING | 10 | 4.0 | 10 |
| Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions | 18 16 | 18 18 | 18 18 |
| TOTAL HAMBER OF FITTER FOSTEROIS | 10 | 10 | 10 |

| | | PROPOSED 2021 | (Cash-Based) | |
|--|-----------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
| SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RECOGNITION AND POLICY ADVISORY PROGRAM | 6,393,000 | 83,446,000 | 1,180,000 | 91,019,000 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2021 (Cash-Based) (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Regional Allocation | 17,105,000 | 90,248,000 | 1,973,000 | 109,326,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 17,105,000 | 90,248,000 | 1,973,000 | 109,326,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 17,105,000 | 90,248,000 | 1,973,000 | 109,326,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

- 1. Reporting and Posting Requirements. The National Academy of Science and Technology (NAST) shall submit quarterly reports on its financial and physical accomplishments, within thirty (30) days after the end of every quarter, through the following:
 - (a) URS or other electronic means for reports not covered by the URS until such time that all agencies have fully migrated to the BTMS; and
 - (b) NAST's website.

The NAST shall send written notice when said reports have been submitted or posted on its website to the DBM, House of Representatives, Senate of the Philippines, House Committee on Appropriations, Senate Committee on Finance, and other offices where the submission of reports is required under existing laws, rules and regulations. The date of notice to said agencies shall be considered the date of compliance with this requirement.

Appropriations for Activities or Projects. The amounts appropriated herein shall be used specifically for the following activities or projects in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects (Cash-Based)

| | | Current Operatir | ng Expenditures | | |
|------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 10,712,000 | 6,802,000 | 793,000 | 18,307,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 10,712,000 | 6,802,000 | 793,000 | 18,307,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 10,712,000 | 6,802,000 | 793,000 | 18,307,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations . | 6,393,000 | 83,446,000 | 1,180,000 | 91,019,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | 00 : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge by recognizing outstanding achievements and enhancing and fostering policy environment for | | | | |
| | the development of Science and Technology | 6,393,000 | 83,446,000 | 1,180,000 | 91,019,000 |
| 310100000000000 | SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RECOGNITION AND POLICY ADVISORY PROGRAM | 6,393,000 | 83,446,000 | 1,180,000 | 91,019,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Formulation of policy recommendations on relevant Science and Technology concerns | 3,396,000 | 4,999,000 | 1,180,000 | 9,575,000 |
| 310100100002000 | Screening of nominations and granting of performance awards and achievements incentives for exemplary contributions to the development of Science and Technology in the country | 1,168,000 | 15,930,000 | | 17,098,000 |
| 310100100003000 | Provision of benefits and privileges of national scientists and members of the Academy, including research fellowship grants, pursuant to the Academy's Charter | | 60,812,000 | | 60,812,000 |
| 310100100004000 | Promotion of S&T achievements through the operation and maintenance of the Philippine Science Heritage Center | 1,829,000 | 1,705,000 | | 3,534,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | tions | 6,393,000 | 83,446,000 | 1,180,000 | 91,019,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROP | | 17,105,000 P | 90,248,000 P | 1,973,000 P | 109,326,000 |

Obligations, by Object of Expenditures

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|--|----------------|----------------|------------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | |
| Civilian Personnel | | | |
| Permanent Positions Basic Salary | 8,374 | 8,999 | 10,2 |
| Total Permanent Positions | 8,374 | 8,999 | 10,2 |
| Other Compensation Common to All | | | |
| Personnel Economic Relief Allowance | 358 | 384 | 4 |
| Representation Allowance | 228 | 228 | 2 |
| Transportation Allowance | 112 | 228 | 2 |
| Clothing and Uniform Allowance | 90 | 96 | 1 |
| Overtime Pay | 10 | | _ |
| Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian | 705 | 751 | 8 |
| Year End Bonus | 708 | 751 | 8 |
| Cash Gift | 76 | 80 | |
| Per Diems | 470 | 703 | |
| Productivity Enhancement Incentive Collective Negotiation Agreement | 75 360 | 80 | |
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 3,192 | 3,301 | 2,8 |
| | | | |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups | | | |
| Magna Carta for Science & Technology | 2 500 | 2 544 | 2 |
| Personnel Other Personnel Benefits | 2,509 316 | 2,541 | 3,4 |
| Anniversary Bonus - Civilian | 310 | | |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 2,825 | 2,541 | 3,5 |
| Other Benefits | | | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 1,004 | 1,081 | 1,2 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions | 18 | 19 | .,. |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 77 | 84 | |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 18 | 19 | |
| Loyalty Award - Civilian | 5 | 25 | |
| Terminal Leave | 299 | | |
| Total Other Benefits | 1,421 | 1,228 | 1,3 |
| Non-Permanent Positions | | | 2 |
| | | | |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 15,812 | 16,069 | 18,3 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| Travelling Expenses Training and Scholarship Expenses | 2,413 | 4,395 | 4,2 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 157 2,129 | 35 2,049 | 2, |
| Utility Expenses | 783 | 835 | 1,0 |
| Communication Expenses | 569 | 826 | 1,0 |
| Awards/Rewards and Prizes | 37,164 | 61,055 | 61,0 |
| Survey, Research, Exploration and | 37,104 | 01,033 | 01,0 |
| Development Expenses | 5,640 | 4,320 | 4,3 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | -,0 | ., | .,. |
| Expenses | | | |
| · | 117 | 107 | 1 |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | | | |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses Professional Services | 2,007 | 2,403 | 2,0 |
| · | 2,007 1,929 | 2,403 1,507 | 2,0 2,2 |

| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 296 | 300 | 300 |
|--|--------|---------|---------|
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | | | |
| Advertising Expenses | 291 | 175 | 300 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 545 | 610 | 617 |
| Representation Expenses | 8,436 | 6,110 | 6,137 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | | 25 | 45 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | 561 | 273 | 290 |
| Membership Dues and Contributions to | | | |
| Organizations | 83 | 90 | 125 |
| Subscription Expenses | 7 | 22 | 33 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 1,639 | 1,838 | 1,907 |
| other matricenance and operacting expenses | 1,033 | 1,030 | 1,307 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 65,103 | 88,903 | 90,248 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 80,915 | 104,972 | 108,587 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 1,493 | 665 | 1,973 |
| Intangible Assets Outlay | 362 | 1,038 | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 1,855 | 1,703 | 1,973 |
| | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | 82,770 | 106,675 | 110,560 |
| | | .55,575 | |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated $\begin{tabular}{ll} \hline \end{tabular}$

ORGANIZATIONAL

: Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge by recognizing outstanding achievements and enhancing and fostering policy environment for the development of Science and Technology OUTCOME

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 2019 GAA Targets | Actual |
|---|------------------|--|
| Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge by recognizing outstanding achievements and enhancing and fostering policy environment for the development of Science and Technology | | |
| SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RECOGNITION AND POLICY ADVISORY PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of scientists given awards over nominations received | 20% | 56.28% (439 / 780) |
| Number and percentage of policies, recommendations, formulated, submitted to concerned offices and accepted by said offices | 6 / 80% | 10 out of 11 / 95% (cumulative average) |
| Output Indicators | | |
| Percentage of nominations for awards and incentives acted upon within the prescribed period | 100% | 100% (780 / 780) |
| Percentage of benefits and privileges provided to national scientists and academy members within the prescribed period | 57% | 100% (7 / 7) |
| Number of recognition, advisory, scientific linkages and PSHC-related activities | 20 | 32 |

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Baseline | 2020 Targets | 2021 NEP Targets |
|---|----------|--------------|------------------|
| Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge by recognizing outstanding achievements and enhancing and fostering policy environment for the development of Science and Technology | | | |
| SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RECOGNITION AND POLICY ADVISORY PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of scientists given awards over | 20% | 20% | 20% |
| nominations received2. Number and percentage of policies, recommendations, formulated, submitted to concerned offices and accepted by said offices | 6 / 80% | 6 / 80% | 6 / 80% |
| Output Indicators | | | |
| Percentage of nominations for awards and incentives acted upon within the prescribed period | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Percentage of benefits and privileges provided to national scientists and academy members within the prescribed period | 50% | 57% | 57% |
| Number of recognition, advisory, scientific linkages and PSHC-related activities | 20 | 20 | 20 |

H. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF THE PHILIPPINES

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| | | Cash-Based |) |
|---|----------|------------|---------|
| Description | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| New General Appropriations | 91,243 | 89,861 | 142,328 |
| General Fund | 91,243 | 89,861 | 142,328 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 2,000 | 1,961 | 2,241 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 2,000 | 1,961 | 2,241 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 4 | 2,417 | |
| Unreleased Appropriation for Personnel | | | |
| Services R.A. No. 11260 | | 449 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 11260 | | 1 | |
| R.A. No. 17200 | 2 | | |
| Unobligated Releases for MOOE | | | |
| R.A. No. 11260 | | 323 | |
| R.A. No. 10964 Unobligated Releases for PS | 2 | | |
| R.A. No. 11260 | | 1,644 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 252 | | |
| Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund | 252 | | |
| MISCEITAILEOUS PEI SOIIILEI BEILEITTS FUILU | | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 93,499 | 94,239 | 144,569 |
| Unused Appropriations | (2,480) | (2,417) | |
| Unreleased Appropriation | (449) | (449) | |
| Unobligated Allotment | (2,031) | (1,968) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 91,019 | 91,822 | 144,569 |
| | | | |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2019 Actual | 2020 Current | 2021 Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 29,810,000 | 31,283,000 | 35,387,000 |
| Regular | 29,810,000 | 31,283,000 | 35,387,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 18,178,000 11,312,000 320,000 | 18,494,000 12,789,000 | 21,412,000 13,069,000 906,000 |
| Support to Operations | 12,620,000 | 13,294,000 | 14,099,000 |
| Regular | 5,575,000 | 5,668,000 | 11,714,000 |
| PS MOOE | 4,883,000 692,000 | 4,955,000 713,000 | 5,282,000 6,432,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 7,045,000 | 7,626,000 | 2,385,000 |
| MOOE CO | 5,395,000 1,650,000 | 4,106,000 3,520,000 | 1,265,000 1,120,000 |
| Operations | 48,589,000 | 47,245,000 | 95,083,000 |
| Regular | 48,589,000 | 47,245,000 | 95,083,000 |
| PS MOOE | 8,271,000 40,318,000 | 8,213,000 39,032,000 | 8,905,000 86,178,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 91,019,000 | 91,822,000 | 144,569,000 |
| Regular | 83,974,000 | 84,196,000 | 142,184,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 31,332,000 52,322,000 320,000 | 31,662,000 52,534,000 | 35,599,000 105,679,000 906,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 7,045,000 | 7,626,000 | 2,385,000 |
| MOOE CO | 5,395,000 1,650,000 | 4,106,000 3,520,000 | 1,265,000 1,120,000 |
| | | STAFFING SUMMARY | |
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| TOTAL STAFFING Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions | 42 36 | 42 40 | 42 40 |

| ODERATIONS DV DROSDAM | | PROPOSED 2021 (| Cash-Based) | |
|--|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|
| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
| POLICY DEVELOPMENT FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY PROGRAM | 1,006,000 | 704,000 | | 1,710,000 |
| BASIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM | 7,141,000 | 85,474,000 | | 92,615,000 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2021 (Cash-Based) (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Regional Allocation | 33,358,000 | 106,944,000 | 2,026,000 | 142,328,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 33,358,000 | 106,944,000 | 2,026,000 | 142,328,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 33,358,000 | 106,944,000 | 2,026,000 | 142,328,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

- Reporting and Posting Requirements. The National Research Council of the Philippines (NRCP) shall submit quarterly reports on its financial and physical accomplishments, within thirty (30) days after the end of every quarter, through the following:
 - (a) URS or other electronic means for reports not covered by the URS until such time that all agencies have fully migrated to the BTMS; and
 - (b) NRCP's website.

The NRCP shall send written notice when said reports have been submitted or posted on its website to the DBM, House of Representatives, Senate of the Philippines, House Committee on Appropriations, Senate Committee on Finance, and other offices where the submission of reports is required under existing laws, rules and regulations. The date of notice to said agencies shall be considered the date of compliance with this requirement.

2. Appropriations for Activities or Projects. The amounts appropriated herein shall be used specifically for the following activities or projects in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects (Cash-Based)

| | | Current Operati | ing Expenditures | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------|------------|--|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total | |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | | |
| 100000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 20,375,000 | 13,069,000 | 906,000 | 34,350,000 | |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 20,375,000 | 13,069,000 | 906,000 | 34,350,000 | |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 20,375,000 | 13,069,000 | 906,000 | 34,350,000 | |
| 2000000000000000 | Support to Operations | 4,836,000 | 7,697,000 | 1,120,000 | 13,653,000 | |
| 200000100001000 | NRCP Library Operation | 3,731,000 | 634,000 | | 4,365,000 | |
| 200000100002000 | IT support | 1,105,000 | 5,798,000 | | 6,903,000 | |

| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | 1,265,000 | 1,120,000 | 2,385,000 |
|------------------|---|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|
| 200000200003000 | Development of Administrative Support System | | 1,265,000 | 1,120,000 | 2,385,000 |
| Sub-total, Suppo | ort to Operations | 4,836,0 | 7,697,000 | 1,120,000 | 13,653,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations | 8,147,0 | 86,178,000 | | 94,325,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | OO : Problem-focused multi-disciplinary basic research, policy formulation and collaboration among Filipino researchers enhanced | 8,147,0 | 86,178,000 | | 94,325,000 |
| 3101000000000000 | POLICY DEVELOPMENT FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY PROGRAM | 1,006,0 | 704,000 | | 1,710,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Research based Policy Development for S&T and issues of national concern | 1,006,0 | 704,000 | | 1,710,000 |
| 310200000000000 | BASIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM | 7,141,0 | 85,474,000 | | 92,615,000 |
| 310200100001000 | Development, integration and coordination of the National Research System for Basic Research | 5,960,0 | 81,679,000 | | 87,639,000 |
| 310200100002000 | Programming, monitoring and evaluation of basic research and other resour requirements | ce 1,181,(| 3,795,000 | | 4,976,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | ations | 8,147,0 | 86,178,000 | | 94,325,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROP | PRIATIONS | P 33,358,0 | | P 2,026,000 | P 142,328,000 |

Obligations, by Object of Expenditures

| | (Cash-Based | |) | |
|--|--------------|--------|--------|--|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | |
| Current Operating Expenditures | | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | | |
| Civilian Personnel | | | | |
| Permanent Positions | | | | |
| Basic Salary | 16,358 | 16,337 | 18,671 | |
| Total Permanent Positions | 16,358 | 16,337 | 18,671 | |
| Other Compensation Common to All | | | | |
| Personnel Economic Relief Allowance | 864 | 864 | 960 | |
| Representation Allowance | 276 | 288 | 288 | |
| Transportation Allowance | 187 | 288 | 288 | |
| Clothing and Uniform Allowance | 216 | 216 | 240 | |
| Honoraria | 1,160 | 3,000 | 3,000 | |
| Overtime Pay | 116 | | | |
| Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian | 1,348 | 1,361 | 1,555 | |
| Year End Bonus | 1,378 | 1,361 | 1,555 | |
| Cash Gift | 180 | 180 | 200 | |
| Productivity Enhancement Incentive Collective Negotiation Agreement | 180 900 | 180 | 200 | |

| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 6,805 | 7,738 | 8,286 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups Magna Carta for Science & Technology | | | |
| Personnel Other Personnel Benefits | 4,719 360 | 5,362 | 5,942 |
| Anniversary Bonus - Civilian | 300 | | 126 |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 5,079 | 5,362 | 6,068 |
| Other Benefits | | | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 1,943 | 1,961 | 2,241 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions PhilHealth Contributions | 42 176 | 43 178 | 48 202 |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 42 | 43 | 48 |
| Loyalty Award - Civilian | 25 | | 35 |
| Terminal Leave | 862 | | |
| Total Other Benefits | 3,090 | 2,225 | 2,574 |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 31,332 | 31,662 | 35,599 |
| • | | | 33,333 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| Travelling Expenses | 1,029 | 4,914 | 5,160 |
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 111 | 1,160 | 1,160 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses Utility Expenses | 2,000 1,261 | 4,337 2,440 | 4,392 2,440 |
| Communication Expenses | 903 | 1,004 | 1,484 |
| Awards/Rewards and Prizes | 313 | 450 | 450 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary Expenses | | | |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 105 | 118 | 136 |
| Professional Services | 6,932 | 6,990 | 9,740 |
| General Services | 1,659 | 1,549 | 1,549 |
| Repairs and Maintenance Financial Assistance/Subsidy | 1,302 38,350 | 2,710 18,350 | 2,710 65,400 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 126 | 178 | 178 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | | | |
| Advertising Expenses | | 11 | 11 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 385 | 3,647 | 3,647 |
| Representation Expenses | 1,463 | 7,478 | 7,556 |
| <pre>Transportation and Delivery Expenses Rent/Lease Expenses</pre> | 69 | 5 175 | 5 175 |
| Membership Dues and Contributions to | 09 | 175 | 1/5 |
| Organizations | 1,098 | | |
| Subscription Expenses | 584 | 1,122 | 749 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 27 | 2 | 2 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 57,717 | 56,640 | 106,944 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 89,049 | 88,302 | 142,543 |
| Conital Outlovs | | | |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay Machinery and Equipment Outlay Intangible Assets Outlay | 1,970 | 2,600 920 | 2,026 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 1,970 | 3,520 | 2,026 |
| • | | | |
| ND TOTAL | 91,019 | 91,822 | 144,569 |
| | | | |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated $\begin{tabular}{ll} \hline \end{tabular}$

ORGANIZATIONAL

OUTCOME : Problem-focused multi-disciplinary basic research, policy formulation and collaboration among Filipino

researchers enhanced

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 2019 GAA Targets | Actual | |
|---|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Problem-focused multi-disciplinary basic research, policy formulation and collaboration among Filipino researchers enhanced | | | |
| POLICY DEVELOPMENT FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of Filipino researchers collaborating on problem-focused multi-disciplinary basic Research and Development programs | 26% | 25.1% (4,538/18,080) | |
| Percentage increase of stakeholders approving the policies formulated | 100% | 96% (362/378) | |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of projects with policy implications presented in stakeholders' forum | 6 | 16 | |
| Percentage of participants that rated the forum as satisfactory or better | 100% | 96% (432 / 449) | |
| 3. Number of new approved NRCP members | 400 | 256 | |
| BASIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of priorities in the Harmonized National R&D Agenda (HNRDA) addressed | 100% | 100% (6 / 6) | |
| Number of partnerships with local (public and private) and international organizations | 6 | 15 | |
| Ouput Indicators 1. Number of projects funded 2. Number of projects monitored 3. Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, or with IP filed or approved | 12 18 100% | 21 32 100% (10 / 10) | |
| PERFORMA | NCE INFORMATION | | |
| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Baseline | 2020 Targets | 2021 NEP Targets |
| Problem-focused multi-disciplinary basic research, policy formulation and collaboration among Filipino researchers enhanced | | | |
| POLICY DEVELOPMENT FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of Filipino researchers collaborating on problem-focused multi-disciplinary basic | 25% | 26% | 26% |
| Research and Development programs 2. Percentage increase of stakeholders approving the policies formulated | 90% | 100% | 100% |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of projects with policy implications presented in stakeholders' forum | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| Percentage of participants that rated the forum as satisfactory or better | 90% | 100% | 100% |
| 3. Number of new approved NRCP members | 192 | 400 | 400 |

BASIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of priorities in the Harmonized National R&D Agenda (HNRDA) addressed | 100% | 100% | 100% |
|--|------|------|------|
| Number of partnerships with local (public and private) and international organizations | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| Ouput Indicators | | | |
| 1. Number of projects funded | 12 | 12 | 24 |
| 2. Number of projects monitored | 18 | 18 | 40 |
| Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, or with IP filed or approved | 100% | 100% | 100% |

I. PHILIPPINE ATMOSPHERIC, GEOPHYSICAL AND ASTRONOMICAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|---|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Description | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| New General Appropriations | 1,613,538 | 1,411,786 | 1,705,255 |
| General Fund | 1,613,538 | 1,411,786 | 1,705,255 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 33,072 | 32,775 | 35,797 |
| Customs Duties and Taxes, including Tax Expenditures Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 433 32,639 | 32,775 | 35,797 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 538,624 | 126,539 | |
| Unreleased Appropriation for Personnel Services R.A. No. 11260 Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 Unobligated Releases for MOOE R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 | 509,736 28,888 | 5,720 110,137 10,682 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 9,388 | | |
| Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund | 5,663 3,725 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 2,194,622 | 1,571,100 | 1,741,052 |
| Unused Appropriations | (161,255) | (126,539) | |
| Unreleased Appropriation Unobligated Allotment | (5,720) (155,535) | (5,720) (120,819) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 2,033,367 | 1,444,561 | 1,741,052 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|---|---|----------------------------|--|
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2019 Actual | 2020 Current | 2021 Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 344,756,000 | 253,709,000 | 331,318,000 |
| Regular | 344,756,000 | 253,709,000 | 331,318,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 200,345,000 63,745,000 80,666,000 | 208,096,000 45,613,000 | 229,622,000 47,576,000 54,120,000 |
| Support to Operations | 184,119,000 | 596,658,000 | 264,620,000 |
| Regular | 184,119,000 | 173,393,000 | 179,992,000 |
| PS MOOE | 37,946,000 146,173,000 | 35,943,000 137,450,000 | 39,292,000 140,700,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | | 423,265,000 | 84,628,000 |
| MOOE CO | | 7,610,000 415,655,000 | 84,628,000 |
| Operations | 1,504,492,000 | 594,194,000 | 1,145,114,000 |
| Regular | 1,168,034,000 | 588,888,000 | 621,296,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 326,733,000 273,475,000 567,826,000 | 309,234,000 279,654,000 | 336,550,000 284,746,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 336,458,000 | 5,306,000 | 523,818,000 |
| MOOE CO | 52,097,000 284,361,000 | 1,006,000 4,300,000 | 76,342,000 447,476,000 |
| DTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 2,033,367,000 | 1,444,561,000 | 1,741,052,000 |
| Regular | 1,696,909,000 | 1,015,990,000 | 1,132,606,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 565,024,000 483,393,000 648,492,000 | 553,273,000 462,717,000 | 605,464,000 473,022,000 54,120,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 336,458,000 | 428,571,000 | 608,446,000 |
| MOOE CO | 52,097,000 284,361,000 | 8,616,000 419,955,000 | 76,342,000 532,104,000 |
| | | STAFFING SUMMARY | |
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| OTAL STAFFING Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions | 1,034 812 | 957 802 | 957 802 |

| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | PROPOSED 2021 (Cash-Based) | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL | | |
| WEATHER AND CLIMATE FORECASTING AND WARNING PROGRAM | 247,428,000 | 274,156,000 | 354,900,000 | 876,484,000 | | |
| FLOOD FORECASTING AND WARNING PROGRAM | 19,352,000 | 43,806,000 | 51,047,000 | 114,205,000 | | |
| RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ON ATMOSPHERIC, GEOPHYSICAL AND ASTRONOMICAL AND ALLIED SCIENCES PROGRAM | 41,251,000 | 43,126,000 | 41,529,000 | 125,906,000 | | |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2021 (Cash-Based) (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Regional Allocation | 569,667,000 | 549,364,000 | 586,224,000 | 1,705,255,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 569,667,000 | 549,364,000 | 586,224,000 | 1,705,255,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 569,667,000 | 549,364,000 | 586,224,000 | 1,705,255,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

- Reporting and Posting Requirements. The Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Services Administration (PAGASA) shall submit quarterly reports on its financial and physical accomplishments, within thirty (30) days after the end of every quarter, through the following:
 - (a) URS or other electronic means for reports not covered by the URS until such time that all agencies have fully migrated to the BTMS; and $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right)$
 - (b) PAGASA's website.

The PAGASA shall send written notice when said reports have been submitted or posted on its website to the DBM, House of Representatives, Senate of the Philippines, House Committee on Appropriations, Senate Committee on Finance, and other offices where the submission of reports is required under existing laws, rules and regulations. The date of notice to said agencies shall be considered the date of compliance with this requirement.

Appropriations for Activities or Projects. The amounts appropriated herein shall be used specifically for the following activities or projects in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects (Cash-Based)

| | | Current Operati | ng Expenditures | | |
|------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 225,644,000 | 47,576,000 | 54,120,000 | 327,340,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 200,499,000 | 47,576,000 | 54,120,000 | 302,195,000 |
| 100000100002000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | 25,145,000 | | | 25,145,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 225,644,000 | 47,576,000 | 54,120,000 | 327,340,000 |

| 310200100002000 | Operation and maintenance of the flood forecasting and warning system for dam operation | | | 14,352,000 | | 14,352,000 |
|------------------|--|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Project(s) | | | | | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | _ | 8,000,000 | 51,047,000 | 59,047,000 |
| 310200200004000 | Establishment of an Integrated Hydrological Data Management System (HDMS) fo Flood Forecasters | r | | 8,000,000 | 51,047,000 | 59,047,000 |
| 310300000000000 | RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ON ATMOSPHERIC, GEOPHYSICAL AND ASTRONOMICAL AND ALLIED SCIENCES PROGRAM | | 41,251,000 | 43,126,000 | 41,529,000 | 125,906,000 |
| 310300100001000 | Research on Atmospheric, Geophysical and Allied Sciences | | 41,251,000 | 24,983,000 | | 66,234,000 |
| 310300100002000 | Operation and maintenance of astronomical observatories/planetarium including the provisions of standard time services | | | 3,101,000 | | 3,101,000 |
| | Project(s) | | | | | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | _ | 15,042,000 | 41,529,000 | 56,571,000 |
| 310300200011000 | Harmonization of PAGASA Geographical Information System (GIS-Base Product Service) | | | 5,300,000 | 36,300,000 | 41,600,000 |
| 310300200012000 | Development of Research and Development Information System | | | 1,504,000 | 1,420,000 | 2,924,000 |
| 310300200013000 | Development of Research and Development Information System Storage Expans | ion | | 1,051,000 | 1,219,000 | 2,270,000 |
| 310300200014000 | Expansion of Library Holdings and Development of Training Management Information System | | | 1,765,000 | 1,242,000 | 3,007,000 |
| 310300200015000 | Development of Numerical Modelling Information System | | | 1,348,000 | 530,000 | 1,878,000 |
| 310300200016000 | Development of Hydromet TropMet and Instrument Research Information System | | | 2,470,000 | 500,000 | 2,970,000 |
| 310300200017000 | Development of Astronomical Archive Information System | | | 1,604,000 | 318,000 | 1,922,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | ations | _ | 308,031,000 | 361,088,000 | 447,476,000 | 1,116,595,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROF | PRIATIONS | P === | 569,667,000 P | 549,364,000 P | 586,224,000 P | 1,705,255,000 |
| | | | | | | |

$\underline{\text{Obligations, by Object of Expenditures}}$

| | (Cash-Based | |) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
| current operacing expenditures | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | |
| Civilian Personnel | | | |
| Permanent Positions Basic Salary | 273,963 | 273,128 | 298,323 |

| Total Permanent Positions | 273,963 | 273,128 | 298,323 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Other Compensation Common to All | | | |
| Personnel Economic Relief Allowance | 18,611 | 19,080 | 18,780 |
| Representation Allowance | 1,082 | 1,074 | 972 |
| Transportation Allowance | 234 | 1,074 | 972 |
| Clothing and Uniform Allowance | 4,466 | 4,896 | 4,812 |
| Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian | 22,054 | 22,760 | 24,860 |
| Year End Bonus | 23,155 | 22,760 | 24,860 |
| Cash Gift | 3,985 | 4,080 | 4,010 |
| Productivity Enhancement Incentive | 3,835 | 4,080 | 4,010 |
| Collective Negotiation Agreement | 19,114 | | |
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 96,536 | 79,804 | 83,276 |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups Magna Carta for Science & Technology | | | |
| Personnel | 135,829 | 134,646 | 146,728 |
| Night Shift Differential Pay | 8,037 | 7,807 | 7,809 |
| Other Personnel Benefits | 5,663 | • | |
| Anniversary Bonus - Civilian | | | 2,261 |
| T . 1 0.1 | 440 500 | 4.40, 450 | 456 700 |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 149,529 | 142,453 | 156,798 |
| Other Benefits | 24 002 | 22 775 | 25 707 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums PAG-IBIG Contributions | 31,883 929 | 32,775 | 35,797 963 |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 3,456 | 979 3,477 | 3,744 |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 914 | 962 | 963 |
| Loyalty Award - Civilian | 514 | 740 | 455 |
| Terminal Leave | 7,814 | 18,955 | 25,145 |
| | ., | , | |
| Total Other Benefits | 44,996 | 57,888 | 67,067 |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 565,024 | 553,273 | 605,464 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| Tanallian Frances | 25.040 | 22 440 | 20.770 |
| Travelling Expenses | 35,049 | 22,440 | 30,779 |
| Training and Scholarship Expenses Supplies and Materials Expenses | 23,457 173,424 | 19,429 183,032 | 33,596 183,387 |
| Utility Expenses | 52,205 | 37,063 | 37,063 |
| Communication Expenses | 40,968 | 45,793 | 47,575 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | 40,300 | 43,733 | 47,373 |
| Expenses | | | |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 256 | 118 | 136 |
| Professional Services | 28,269 | 18,740 | 23,506 |
| General Services | 84,753 | 22,311 | 55,211 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 67,253 | 79,717 | 78,847 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 17,537 | 34,724 | 34,724 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | | | |
| Advertising Expenses | | 170 | 170 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 2,106 | 1,207 | 1,207 |
| Representation Expenses | 3,901 | 2,056 | 2,056 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | 1 941 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses Membership Dues and Contributions to | 1,841 | 2,683 | 2,683 |
| Organizations | 25 | 50 | 50 |
| Subscription Expenses | 110 | 300 | 16,874 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 4,252 | 500 | 500 |
| | · | | |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 535,490 | 471,333 | 549,364 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 1,100,514 | 1,024,606 | 1,154,828 |
| | | | |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | | | |
| Infrastructure Outlay | 22 724 | | 39,900 |
| Buildings and Other Structures | 39,794 | 440 055 | F4C 224 |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay Furniture, Fixtures and Books Outlay | 889,023 684 | 419,955 | 546,324 |
| Tarifficate, Fixtures and books outlay | 004 | | |

| Intangible Assets Outlay | 3,352 | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 932,853 | 419,955 | 586,224 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 2,033,367 | 1,444,561 | 1,741,052 |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated

2. Innovation stimulated
3. Ecological Integrity ensured and socioeconomic condition of resource-based communities improved through sustainable integrated area development.

ORGANIZATIONAL

OUTCOME : Enhanced safety and resiliency of Filipinos to disaster risks from extreme weather, flooding, storm surge and

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 2019 GAA Targets | Actual |
|--|---|--|
| Enhanced safety and resiliency of Filipinos to disaster risks from extreme weather, flooding, storm surge and related events | | |
| WEATHER AND CLIMATE FORECASTING AND WARNING PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage of 81 provinces including Metro Manila that have robust science-based weather related information and services in their disaster risk reduction plans | 94% | 94% (76/81 provinces) |
| Output Indicators 1. Percentage of timely weather and tropical cyclone warnings issued within fifteen (15) minutes of scheduled time | 94% | 100% (31/31) |
| 2. Number of seasonal climate forecasts, climate impact assessment, tropical cyclone warning advisory (TCWA) for agriculture and farm weather forecasts and advisories issued | 1,150 | 827 |
| 3. Annual Mean 24-hour Forecast Track Error (in kilometers) | Typhoon - less than or equal to 100 km Tropical Storm - less than or equal to 120 km | 89km |
| FLOOD FORECASTING AND WARNING PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Reduced number of casualties | 0 casualty | 0 casualty |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of timely and accurate flood warnings issued 2. Percentage of timely flood warning issued within fifteen (15) minutes of scheduled time 3. Number of hazard maps developed/generated/updated | 2,320 94% 4 | 1,267 94.75% (cumulative average Total: 3,809 / 4,017) 15 |
| RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ON ATMOSPHERIC, GEOPHYSICAL AND ASTRONOMICAL AND ALLIED SCIENCES PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of stakeholders who rated the forecasting capability services as satisfactory or better | 90% | 96.15% (850/884 stakeholders) |
| 2. Percentage increase of LGUs that use the hazard maps | 80% | 100% (all hazard maps distributed are used by LGUs) |

| Output | Indicators |
|--------|------------|

| 1. | Number of researches/studies completed/published/ | 2 |
|----|---|------|
| | operationalized and development of real innovative/ | |
| | pioneering projects | |
| 2. | Percentage of involvement on the localization of | 100% |

pioneering projects2. Percentage of involvement on the localization of instruments, facilities and models through innovation, collaboration and linkages3. Number of technical assistance on actions/policies adapted by the LGU

100% (5 / 5)

7

40 55

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| I EN ONE | THE ORMAN TON | | |
|--|-----------------|---|---|
| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIS) | Baseline | 2020 Targets | 2021 NEP Targets |
| Enhanced safety and resiliency of Filipinos to disaster risks from extreme weather, flooding, storm surge and related events | | | |
| WEATHER AND CLIMATE FORECASTING AND WARNING PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage of 81 provinces including Metro Manila that have robust science-based weather related information and services in their disaster risk reduction plans | 26.81% | 94% | 94% |
| Output Indicators 1. Percentage of timely weather and tropical cyclone warnings issued within fifteen (15) minutes of scheduled time | 90% | 94% | 94% |
| 2. Number of seasonal climate forecasts, climate impact assessment, tropical cyclone warning advisory (TCWA) for agriculture and farm weather forecasts and advisories issued | 427 | 906 | 906 |
| 3. Annual Mean 24-hour Forecast Track Error (in kilometers) | 100 km | Typhoon - less than or equal to 100 km Tropical Storm - less than or equal to 120 km | Typhoon - less than or equal to 100 km Tropical Storm - less than or equal to 120 km |
| FLOOD FORECASTING AND WARNING PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Reduced number of casualties | - | 0 casualty | 0 casualty |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of timely and accurate flood warnings issued 2. Percentage of timely flood warning issued within fifteen (15) minutes of scheduled time 3. Number of hazard maps developed/generated/updated | 2,266 97.62% | 3,000 94% 4 | 3,000 94% 4 |
| RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ON ATMOSPHERIC, GEOPHYSICAL AND ASTRONOMICAL AND ALLIED SCIENCES PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of stakeholders who rated the forecasting capability services as satisfactory or better | 80% | 90% | 90% |
| 2. Percentage increase of LGUs that use the hazard maps | 50% | 80% | 80% |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of researches/studies completed/published/ operationalized and development of real innovative/ | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| pioneering projects2. Percentage of involvement on the localization of instruments, facilities and models through | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| innovation, collaboration and linkages3. Number of technical assistance on actions/policies adapted by the LGU | 1 | 98 | 98 |

J. PHILIPPINE COUNCIL FOR AGRICULTURE, AQUATIC AND NATURAL RESOURCES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Description | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| New General Appropriations | 1,204,966 | 1,230,021 | 1,382,189 |
| General Fund | 1,204,966 | 1,230,021 | 1,382,189 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 11,509 | 11,379 | 11,812 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 11,509 | 11,379 | 11,812 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 30 | 256,397 | |
| Unreleased Appropriation for Personnel Services R.A. No. 11260 | | 15,415 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 Unobligated Releases for MOOE | 10 | 310 | |
| R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 Unobligated Releases for PS | 20 | 233,453 | |
| R.A. No. 11260 | | 7,219 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 2,029 | | |
| <pre>Transfer(s) from: Pension and Gratuity Fund</pre> | 2,029 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 1,218,534 | 1,497,797 | 1,394,001 |
| Unused Appropriations | (256,725) | (256,397) | |
| Unreleased Appropriation Unobligated Allotment | (15,415) (241,310) | (15,415) (240,982) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 961,809 | 1,241,400 | 1,394,001 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2019 Actual | 2020 Current | 2021 Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 87,451,000 | 111,420,000 | 106,120,000 |
| Regular | 87,451,000 | 111,420,000 | 106,120,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 48,423,000 29,488,000 9,540,000 | 61,543,000 35,648,000 14,229,000 | 62,587,000 36,758,000 6,775,000 |

Proposed New Appropriations Language

For general administration and support, and operations, as indicated hereunder......P 1,382,189,000

 PROPOSED 2021 (Cash-Based)

 OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM
 PS
 MO0E
 CO
 TOTAL

 NATIONAL AANR SECTOR R&D PROGRAM
 106,744,000
 1,171,145,000
 1,277,889,000

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2021 (Cash-Based) (in pesos)

1,287,881,000

1,287,881,000

1,171,145,000

1,394,001,000

1,394,001,000

1,207,903,000

2021

256

211

6,775,000

116,736,000

| REGION | PS | MOOE | C0 | TOTAL |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| Regional Allocation | 167,511,000 | 1,207,903,000 | 6,775,000 | 1,382,189,000 |
| Region IVA - CALABARZON | 167,511,000 | 1,207,903,000 | 6,775,000 | 1,382,189,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 167,511,000 | 1,207,903,000 | 6,775,000 | 1,382,189,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

- Reporting and Posting Requirements. The Philippine Council for Agriculture, Aquatic and Natural Resources Research and Development (PCAARRD) shall submit quarterly reports on its financial and physical accomplishments, within thirty (30) days after the end of every quarter, through the following:
 - (a) URS or other electronic means for reports not covered by the URS until such time that all agencies have fully migrated to the BTMS; and
 - (b) PCAARRD's website.

The PCAARRD shall send written notice when said reports have been submitted or posted on its website to the DBM, House of Representatives, Senate of the Philippines, House Committee on Appropriations, Senate Committee on Finance, and other offices where the submission of reports is required under existing laws, rules and regulations. The date of notice to said agencies shall be considered the date of compliance with this requirement.

2. Appropriations for Activities or Projects. The amounts appropriated herein shall be used specifically for the following activities or projects in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects (Cash-Based)

| | | Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 100000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 60,767,000 | 36,758,000 | 6,775,000 | 104,300,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 57,268,000 | 36,758,000 | 6,775,000 | 100,801,000 |
| 100000100002000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | 3,499,000 | | | 3,499,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | ral Administration and Support | 60,767,000 | 36,758,000 | 6,775,000 | 104,300,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations | 106,744,000 | 1,171,145,000 | | 1,277,889,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | Filipinos from science-based know-how and tools for agricultural productivity in the Agriculture, Aquatic and Natural Resources | | | | |
| | (AANR) sectors | 106,744,000 | 1,171,145,000 | | 1,277,889,000 |
| 310100000000000 | NATIONAL AANR SECTOR R&D PROGRAM | 106,744,000 | 1,171,145,000 | | 1,277,889,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Development, integration and coordination of the National Research System for the AANR Sector | 106,744,000 | 1,171,145,000 | | 1,277,889,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | otions | 106,744,000 | 1,171,145,000 | | 1,277,889,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROF | | 167,511,000 F | P 1,207,903,000 P | 6,775,000 P | 1,382,189,000 |

Obligations, by Object of Expenditures

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|---|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | |
| Civilian Personnel | | | |
| Permanent Positions Basic Salary | 93,083 | 94,823 | 98,432 |
| Total Permanent Positions | 93,083 | 94,823 | 98,432 |
| Other Compensation Common to All Personnel Economic Relief Allowance Representation Allowance | 5,284 1,056 | 5,400 792 | 5,064 930 |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated

ORGANIZATIONAL

: Increased benefits to Filipinos from science-based know-how and tools for agricultural productivity in the Agriculture, Aquatic and Natural Resources (AANR) sectors OUTCOME

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 2019 GAA Targets | Actual |
|--|------------------|----------------------|
| <pre>Increased benefits to Filipinos from science-based know-how and tools for agricultural productivity in the Agriculture, Aquatic and Natural Resources (AANR) sectors</pre> | | |
| NATIONAL AANR SECTOR R&D PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of priorities in the Harmonized National R&D Agenda (HNRDA) addressed | 90% | 94% (45 / 48) |
| Number of partnerships with local (public and private) and international organizations | 110 | 147 |
| Output Indicators | | |
| 1. Number of projects funded | 385 | 488 |
| Number of projects monitored Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, or with IP filed or approved | 575 90% | 776 90% (82 / 91) |
| PERFORMA | NCE INFORMATION | |
| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Baseline | 2020 Targets |

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Baseline | 2020 Targets | 2021 NEP Targets |
|--|----------|--------------|------------------|
| <pre>Increased benefits to Filipinos from science-based know-how and tools for agricultural productivity in the Agriculture, Aquatic and Natural Resources (AANR) sectors</pre> | | | |
| NATIONAL AANR SECTOR R&D PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators | | | |
| Percentage of priorities in the Harmonized National R&D Agenda (HNRDA) addressed | 98% | 90% | 90% |
| Number of partnerships with local (public and private) and international organizations | 255 | 165 | 137 |
| Output Indicators | | | |
| Number of projects funded | 674 | 539 | 566 |
| Number of projects monitored | 630 | 597 | 750 |
| Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, or with IP filed or approved | 92% | 90% | 90% |

K. PHILIPPINE COUNCIL FOR HEALTH RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Description | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| New General Appropriations | 642,118 | 652,899 | 748,379 |
| General Fund | 642,118 | 652,899 | 748,379 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 3,099 | 3,148 | 3,287 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 3,099 | 3,148 | 3,287 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 231 | 199 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 Unobligated Releases for MOOE R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 Unobligated Releases for PS R.A. No. 11260 | 221 | 79 44 76 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 2,581 | | |
| Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund | 1,452 1,129 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 648,029 | 656,246 | 751,666 |
| Unused Appropriations | (433) | (199) | |
| Unobligated Allotment | (433) | (199) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 647,596 | 656,047 | 751,666 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos)

| | (Cash-Based | |) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2019 Actual | 2020 Current | 2021 Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 24,742,000 | 37,234,000 | 26,662,000 |
| Regular | 24,742,000 | 37,234,000 | 26,662,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 18,760,000 2,679,000 3,303,000 | 15,992,000 13,952,000 7,290,000 | 17,407,000 6,085,000 3,170,000 |
| Operations Operations | 622,854,000 | 618,813,000 | 725,004,000 |
| Regular | 617,881,000 | 618,813,000 | 725,004,000 |
| PS MOOE | 29,634,000 588,247,000 | 30,739,000 588,074,000 | 31,791,000 693,213,000 |

| Projects / Purpose | 4,973,000 | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| СО | 4,973,000 | | |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 647,596,000 | 656,047,000 | 751,666,000 |
| Regular | 642,623,000 | 656,047,000 | 751,666,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 48,394,000 590,926,000 3,303,000 | 46,731,000 602,026,000 7,290,000 | 49,198,000 699,298,000 3,170,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 4,973,000 | | |
| СО | 4,973,000 | | |
| | 9 | STAFFING SUMMARY | |
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| TOTAL STAFFING Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions | 65 54 | 65 54 | 65 54 |

PROPOSED 2021 (Cash-Based) OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM PS MOOE C0 TOTAL NATIONAL HEALTH RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT **PROGRAM** 29,077,000 693,213,000 722,290,000

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2021 (Cash-Based) (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Regional Allocation | 45,911,000 | 699,298,000 | 3,170,000 | 748,379,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 45,911,000 | 699,298,000 | 3,170,000 | 748,379,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 45,911,000 | 699,298,000 | 3,170,000 | 748,379,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

- Reporting and Posting Requirements. The Philippine Council for Health Research and Development (PCHRD) shall submit quarterly reports on its financial and physical accomplishments, within thirty (30) days after the end of every quarter, through the following:
 - (a) URS or other electronic means for reports not covered by the URS until such time that all agencies have fully migrated to the BTMS; and
 - (b) PCHRD's website.

The PCHRD shall send written notice when said reports have been submitted or posted on its website to the DBM, House of Representatives, Senate of the Philippines, House Committee on Appropriations, Senate Committee on Finance, and other offices where the submission of reports is required under existing laws, rules and regulations. The date of notice to said agencies shall be considered the date of compliance with this requirement.

Appropriations for Activities or Projects. The amounts appropriated herein shall be used specifically for the following activities or projects in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects (Cash-Based)

| | | _ | Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
|------------------|---|----------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| PROGRAMS | | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | | 16,834,000 | 6,085,000 | 3,170,000 | 26,089,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | | 15,708,000 | 6,085,000 | 3,170,000 | 24,963,000 |
| 100000100002000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | | 1,126,000 | | | 1,126,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | | 16,834,000 | 6,085,000 | 3,170,000 | 26,089,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations | | 29,077,000 | 693,213,000 | _ | 722,290,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | OO : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technological innovations for healthcare | | 29,077,000 | 693,213,000 | | 722,290,000 |
| 310100000000000 | NATIONAL HEALTH RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | 29,077,000 | 693,213,000 | _ | 722,290,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Development, Integration, Management and Coordination of the National Health Research System for Health and Related | I | | | | |
| | Fields | | 29,077,000 | 693,213,000 | _ | 722,290,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | tions | | 29,077,000 | 693,213,000 | _ | 722,290,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROP | RIATIONS | P === | 45,911,000 P | 699,298,000 P | 3,170,000 P | 748,379,000 |

Obligations, by Object of Expenditures

| | (| Cash-Based |) | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|--------|--|
| | | | | |
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | |
| Current Operating Expenditures | | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | | |
| Civilian Personnel | | | | |
| Permanent Positions | | | | |
| Basic Salary | 26,101 | 26,238 | 27,397 | |
| Total Permanent Positions | 26,101 | 26,238 | 27,397 | |
| Other Compensation Common to All | | | | |
| Personnel Economic Relief Allowance | 1,291 | 1,320 | 1,296 | |
| Representation Allowance | 344 | 348 | 348 | |
| Transportation Allowance | 301 | 348 | 348 | |
| Clothing and Uniform Allowance | 330 | 330 | 324 | |
| Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian | 2,131 | 2,187 | 2,283 | |
| Year End Bonus | 2,171 | 2,187 | 2,283 | |

| Cash Gift | 272 | 275 | 270 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Per Diems | 233 | 199 | 199 |
| | 262 | 275 | 270 |
| Productivity Enhancement Incentive | | 2/3 | 270 |
| Performance Based Bonus | 1,038 | | |
| Collective Negotiation Agreement | 1,346 | | |
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 9,719 | 7,469 | 7,621 |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups | | | |
| Magna Carta for Science & Technology | | | |
| Personnel | 7,422 | 7,705 | 9,338 |
| Other Personnel Benefits | 365 | 7,703 | 3,330 |
| Total Other Communities for Secrific Comm | 7 707 | 7 705 | 0 220 |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 7,787 | 7,705 | 9,338 |
| Other Benefits | | | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 3,096 | 3,148 | 3,287 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions | 65 | 66 | 65 |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 284 | 288 | 299 |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 65 | 66 | 65 |
| Loyalty Award - Civilian | | 15 | |
| Terminal Leave | 1,277 | 1,736 | 1,126 |
| Terminal Leave | 1,277 | 1,730 | 1,120 |
| Total Other Benefits | 4,787 | 5,319 | 4,842 |
| | | | |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES - | 48,394 | 46,731 | 49,198 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| Travelling Expenses | 369 | 545 | 2,915 |
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 632 | 1,390 | 2,988 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 673 | 1,701 | 2,356 |
| | | • | · |
| Utility Expenses | 552 | 1,050 | 1,535 |
| Communication Expenses | 1,091 | 2,988 | 3,075 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | | | |
| Expenses | | | |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 109 | 80 | 150 |
| Professional Services | 511 | 4,049 | 14,410 |
| General Services | 1,181 | 1,039 | 887 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 263 | 450 | 400 |
| Financial Assistance/Subsidy | 584,100 | 584,100 | 664,572 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 266 | 375 | 377 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 200 | 373 | 377 |
| , , , | 33 | 60 | 60 |
| Advertising Expenses | | | |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 199 | 160 | 160 |
| Representation Expenses | 314 | 260 | 478 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Subscription Expenses | 533 | 3,679 | 4,835 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 590,926 | 602,026 | 699,298 |
| | | | |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 639,320 | 648,757 | 748,496 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | | | |
| | 4 072 | | |
| Buildings and Other Structures | 4,973 | 7 200 | 2 470 |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 1,133 | 7,290 | 3,170 |
| Transportation Equipment Outlay | 2,170 | | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 8,276 | 7,290 | 3,170 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 647,596 | 656,047 | 751,666 |
| _ | | / | , |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated $\begin{tabular}{ll} \hline \end{tabular}$

ORGANIZATIONAL

: Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technological innovations for healthcare

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 2019 GAA Targets | Actual | |
|--|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| <pre>Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technological innovations for healthcare</pre> | | | |
| NATIONAL HEALTH RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of priorities in the Harmonized National R&D Agenda (HNRDA) addressed | 90% | 90% (9 / 10) | |
| Number of partnerships with local (public and private) and international organizations | 80 | 151 | |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of projects funded 2. Number of projects monitored 3. Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, or with IP filed or approved | 85 250 45% | 258 310 77% (53 / 69) | |
| PERFORMA | NCE INFORMATION | | |
| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Baseline | 2020 Targets | 2021 NEP Targets |
| <pre>Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technological innovations for healthcare</pre> | | | |
| NATIONAL HEALTH RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of priorities in the Harmonized National R&D Agenda (HNRDA) addressed | 90% | 90% | 90% |
| Number of partnerships with local (public and private) and international organizations | 70 | 80 | 80 |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of projects funded | 75 | 85 | 85 |
| 2. Number of projects monitored | 200 | 250 | 250 |
| Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, or with IP filed or approved | 45% | 50% | 50% |

L. PHILIPPINE COUNCIL FOR INDUSTRY, ENERGY AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| (Cash-Based | |
|--|---------|--------------|---------|
| | | | |
| Description | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| New General Appropriations | 714,578 | 723,981 | 804,975 |
| General Fund | 714,578 | 723,981 | 804,975 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 4,217 | 4,501 | 4,794 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 4,217 | 4,501 | 4,794 |

| Continuing Appropriations | 2,338 | 2,451 | |
|---|--------------|----------|---------|
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 Unobligated Releases for MOOE | 1,209 | 5 | |
| R.A. No. 11260 | | 2,446 | |
| R.A. No. 10964 | 1,129 | | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 7,667 | | |
| Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund | 7,396 271 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 728,800 | 730,933 | 809,769 |
| Unused Appropriations | (4,790) | (2,451) | |
| Unobligated Allotment | (4,790) | (2,451) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 724,010 | 728,482 | 809,769 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2019 Actual | 2020 Current | 2021 Proposed |
| OF ENATIONS / TROSECTS | Actual | | ТТОрозец |
| General Administration and Support | 58,621,000 | 58,488,000 | 37,616,000 |
| Regular | 58,621,000 | 58,488,000 | 37,616,000 |
| PS MOOE | 20,468,000 38,003,000 | 20,296,000 37,822,000 | 22,792,000 14,824,000 |
| CO | 150,000 | 370,000 | 14,024,000 |
| Operations | 665,389,000 | 669,994,000 | 772,153,000 |
| Regular | 662,853,000 | 662,538,000 | 767,682,000 |
| PS MOOE | 45,154,000 617,699,000 | 43,528,000 619,010,000 | 46,580,000 719,282,000 |
| CO | | | 1,820,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 2,536,000 | 7,456,000 | 4,471,000 |
| MOOE CO | 871,000 1,665,000 | 3,796,000 3,660,000 | 4,471,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 724,010,000 | 728,482,000 | 809,769,000 |
| Regular | 721,474,000 | 721,026,000 | 805,298,000 |
| PS | 65,622,000 | 63,824,000 | 69,372,000 |
| MOOE | 655,702,000 | 656,832,000 | 734,106,000 |
| CO | 150,000 | 370,000 | 1,820,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 2,536,000 | 7,456,000 | 4,471,000 |
| MOOE | 871,000 | 3,796,000 | 4,471,000 |
| CO | 1,665,000 | 3,660,000 | |
| | | | |

STAFFING SUMMARY

| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|------|------|------|
| TOTAL STAFFING Total Number of Authorized Positions | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| Total Number of Filled Positions | 68 | 68 | 68 |
| Proposed New Appropriations Language | | | |

For general administration and support, and operations, including locally-funded project, as indicated hereunder....

| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM - | | PROPOSED 2021 | (Cash-Based) | |
|--|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
| NATIONAL INDUSTRY, ENERGY AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGY SECTORS R&D PROGRAM | 42,602,000 | 723,753,000 | 1,820,000 | 768,175,000 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2021 (Cash-Based) (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Regional Allocation | 64,578,000 | 738,577,000 | 1,820,000 | 804,975,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 64,578,000 | 738,577,000 | 1,820,000 | 804,975,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 64,578,000 | 738,577,000 | 1,820,000 | 804,975,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

- 1. Reporting and Posting Requirements. The Philippine Council for Industry, Energy and Emerging Technology Research and Development (PCIEERD) shall submit quarterly reports on its financial and physical accomplishments, within thirty (30) days after the end of every quarter, through the following:
 - (a) URS or other electronic means for reports not covered by the URS until such time that all agencies have fully migrated to the BTMS; and
 - (b) PCIEERD's website.

The PCIEERD shall send written notice when said reports have been submitted or posted on its website to the DBM, House of Representatives, Senate of the Philippines, House Committee on Appropriations, Senate Committee on Finance, and other offices where the submission of reports is required under existing laws, rules and regulations. The date of notice to said agencies shall be considered the date of compliance with this requirement.

Appropriations for Activities or Projects. The amounts appropriated herein shall be used specifically for the following activities or projects in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects (Cash-Based)

| | | Current Operati | ng Expenditures | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------|------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 21,976,000 | 14,824,000 | | 36,800,000 |

| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | | 19,675,000 | 14,824,000 | | 34,499,000 |
|------------------|--|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| 100000100002000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | | 2,301,000 | | - | 2,301,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | | 21,976,000 | 14,824,000 | - | 36,800,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations | | 42,602,000 | 723,753,000 | 1,820,000 | 768,175,000 |
| 310000000000000 | 00 : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technological innovations for productivity an competitiveness | d | 42,602,000 | 723,753,000 | 1,820,000 | 768,175,000 |
| 3101000000000000 | NATIONAL INDUSTRY, ENERGY AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGY SECTORS R&D PROGRAM | | 42,602,000 | 723,753,000 | 1,820,000 | 768,175,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Development, integration, and coordination of the National Research System for Industry, Energy and Emerging Technology Sectors | | 42,602,000 | 719,282,000 | 1,820,000 | 763,704,000 |
| | Project(s) | | | | | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | _ | 4,471,000 | _ | 4,471,000 |
| 310100200001000 | Development and Enhancement of PCIEERD's Internal and Strategic Information Systems | | | 4,471,000 | | 4,471,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | tions | | 42,602,000 | 723,753,000 | 1,820,000 | 768,175,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROP | RIATIONS | P ==== | 64,578,000 P | 738,577,000 P | 1,820,000 P | 804,975,000 |

$\underline{\text{Obligations, by Object of Expenditures}}$

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|--|--------|------------|--------|
| | | | |
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | |
| Civilian Personnel | | | |
| Permanent Positions | | | |
| Basic Salary | 36,740 | 37,507 | 39,952 |
| Total Permanent Positions | 36,740 | 37,507 | 39,952 |
| Other Compensation Common to All | | | |
| Personnel Economic Relief Allowance | 1,579 | 1,632 | 1,632 |
| Representation Allowance | 742 | 630 | 630 |
| Transportation Allowance | 539 | 630 | 630 |
| Clothing and Uniform Allowance | 390 | 408 | 408 |
| Honoraria | | 300 | 300 |
| Overtime Pay | 217 | | |
| Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian | 2,930 | 3,126 | 3,330 |
| Year End Bonus | 3,091 | 3,126 | 3,330 |
| Cash Gift | 336 | 340 | 340 |
| Productivity Enhancement Incentive | 329 | 340 | 340 |
| Collective Negotiation Agreement | 1,648 | | |
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 11,801 | 10,532 | 10,940 |

| Other Compensation for Specific Groups Magna Carta for Science & Technology | | | |
|--|---------------|------------|------------|
| Personnel Other Personnel Benefits | 10,521 525 | 10,732 | 10,732 |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 11,046 | 10,732 | 10,732 |
| Other Benefits | | | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 4,236 | 4,501 | 4,794 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions | 77 | 82 | 81 |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 372 | 388 | 401 |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums Loyalty Award - Civilian | 78 | 82 | 81 90 |
| Terminal Leave | 1,272 | | 2,301 |
| Terminal Edave | 1,272 | | 2,301 |
| Total Other Benefits | 6,035 | 5,053 | 7,748 |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 65,622 | 63,824 | 69,372 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| Turnelline Function | 004 | 006 | 002 |
| Travelling Expenses Training and Scholarship Expenses | 984 88 | 886 334 | 883 110 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 4.735 | 4,040 | 3,189 |
| Utility Expenses | 1,945 | 3,208 | 3,590 |
| Communication Expenses | 644 | 928 | 1,099 |
| Survey, Research, Exploration and | | | |
| Development Expenses | 66,070 | | |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary Expenses | | | |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 64 | 200 | 150 |
| Professional Services | 9,134 | 9,612 | 7,015 |
| General Services | 1,363 | 1,500 | 1,532 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 2,307 | 1,801 | 1,704 |
| Financial Assistance/Subsidy | 547,852 | 613,922 | 712,480 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 879 | 397 | 357 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses Advertising Expenses | | 50 | 55 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | | 50 | 55 |
| Representation Expenses | 751 | 400 | 393 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | 130 | 100 | 58 |
| Subscription Expenses | 18,893 | 23,120 | 5,885 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 734 | 80 | 22 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 656,573 | 660,628 | 738,577 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 722,195 | 724,452 | 807,949 |
| Canital Outland | | | |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 1,815 | 4,030 | 1,820 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 1,815 | 4,030 | 1,820 |
| ND TOTAL | 724,010 | 728,482 | 809,769 |
| | , | | |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated $\begin{tabular}{ll} \hline \end{tabular}$

ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOME : Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technological innovations for productivity and competitiveness

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 2019 GAA Targets | Actual | _ | | |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| <pre>Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technological innovations for productivity and competitiveness</pre> | | | | | |
| NATIONAL INDUSTRY, ENERGY AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGY SECTORS R&D PROGRAM | | | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of priorities in the Harmonized National R&D Agenda (HNRDA) addressed | 90% | 100% (7 / 7) | | | |
| Number of partnerships with local (public and private) and international organizations | 80 | 98 | | | |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of projects funded | 130 | 138 | | | |
| Number of projects monitored Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, or with IP filed or approved | 330 50% | 321 54% (153 / 284) | | | |
| PERFORMANCE INFORMATION | | | | | |
| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Baseline | 2020 Targets | 2021 NEP Targets | | |
| <pre>Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technological innovations for productivity and competitiveness</pre> | | | | | |
| NATIONAL INDUSTRY, ENERGY AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGY SECTORS R&D PROGRAM | | | | | |
| Outcome Indicators | | | | | |
| Percentage of priorities in the Harmonized National R&D Agenda (HNRDA) addressed | 90% | 90% | 90% | | |
| Number of partnerships with local (public and private) and international organizations | 20 | 50 | 50 | | |
| Output Indicators | | | | | |
| 1. Number of projects funded | 98 | 100 | 100 | | |
| Number of projects monitored Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, or with IP filed or approved | 287 50% | 200 55% | 170 55% | | |
| M. PHILIPPINE INSTITUTE | OF VOLCANOLOGY AND SEISM | OLOGY | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Appropriations/Obligations | | | | | |

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|--|---------|------------|---------|
| Description | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| New General Appropriations | 501,978 | 588,124 | 454,180 |
| General Fund | 501,978 | 588,124 | 454,180 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 7,730 | 8,099 | 8,688 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 7,730 | 8,099 | 8,688 |

| Continuing Appropriations | 33,972 | 43,302 | |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Unreleased Appropriation for Personnel Services | | | |
| R.A. No. 11260 | | 487 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays | | | |
| R.A. No. 11260 | | 16,307 | |
| R.A. No. 10964 | 22,459 | | |
| Unobligated Releases for MOOE | | | |
| R.A. No. 11260 | 11 512 | 26,503 | |
| R.A. No. 10964 Unobligated Releases for PS | 11,513 | | |
| R.A. No. 11260 | | 5 | |
| K.M. NO. 11200 | | 3 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 3,363 | | |
| Transfer(s) from: | | | |
| Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund | 1,379 | | |
| Pension and Gratuity Fund | 1,984 | | |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 547,043 | 639,525 | 462,868 |
| Unused Appropriations | (46,826) | (43,302) | |
| | | | |
| Unreleased Appropriation | (487) | (487) | |
| Unobligated Allotment | (46,339) | (42,815) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 500,217 | 596,223 | 462,868 |
| | | _ | _ |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2019 Actual | 2020 Current | 2021 Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 98,931,000 | 110,702,000 | 111,874,000 |
| Regular | 98,931,000 | 110,702,000 | 111,874,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 62,645,000 32,000,000 4,286,000 | 54,197,000 50,610,000 5,895,000 | 54,374,000 56,575,000 925,000 |
| Support to Operations | 1,056,000 | 1,628,000 | 1,281,000 |
| Regular | 1,056,000 | 1,628,000 | 1,281,000 |
| MOOE | 1,056,000 | 1,628,000 | 1,281,000 |
| Operations | 400,230,000 | 483,893,000 | 349,713,000 |
| Regular | 296,287,000 | 325,209,000 | 215,142,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 80,377,000 83,834,000 132,076,000 | 80,699,000 97,705,000 146,805,000 | 86,917,000 101,071,000 27,154,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 103,943,000 | 158,684,000 | 134,571,000 |
| MOOE CO | 55,025,000 48,918,000 | 89,904,000 68,780,000 | 67,043,000 67,528,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 500,217,000 | 596,223,000 | 462,868,000 |

| Regular | 396,274,000 | 437,539,000 | 328,297,000 |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| PS | 143,022,000 | 134,896,000 | 141,291,000 |
| MOOE | 116,890,000 | 149,943,000 | 158,927,000 |
| CO | 136,362,000 | 152,700,000 | 28,079,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 103,943,000 | 158,684,000 | 134,571,000 |
| MOOE | 55,025,000 | 89,904,000 | 67,043,000 |
| CO | 48,918,000 | 68,780,000 | 67,528,000 |

STAFFING SUMMARY

| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| TOTAL STAFFING | | | |
| Total Number of Authorized Positions | 252 | 252 | 252 |
| Total Number of Filled Positions | 195 | 202 | 202 |

Proposed New Appropriations Language

| ODERATIONS DV DROSDAM | PROPOSED 2021 (Cash-Based) | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | PS | MOOE | C0 | TOTAL |
| VOLCANO, EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI MONITORING AND WARNING PROGRAM | 51,873,000 | 93,127,000 | 79,902,000 | 224,902,000 |
| VOLCANO, EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI HAZARDS MAPPING, RISK ASSESSMENT AND RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 16,892,000 | 63,162,000 | 14,480,000 | 94,534,000 |
| VOLCANO, EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI DISASTER PREPAREDNESS AND RISK REDUCTION PROGRAM | 10,810,000 | 11,825,000 | 300,000 | 22,935,000 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2021 (Cash-Based) (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Regional Allocation | 132,603,000 | 225,970,000 | 95,607,000 | 454,180,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 132,603,000 | 225,970,000 | 95,607,000 | 454,180,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 132,603,000 | 225,970,000 | 95,607,000 | 454,180,000 |
| | ========= | ========= | ========= | ========= |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

- Reporting and Posting Requirements. The Philippine Institute of Volcanology and Seismology (PHIVOLCS) shall submit quarterly reports on its financial and physical accomplishments, within thirty (30) days after the end of every quarter, through the following:
 - (a) URS or other electronic means for reports not covered by the URS until such time that all agencies have fully migrated to the BTMS; and
 - (b) PHIVOLCS' website.

The PHIVOLCS shall send written notice when said reports have been submitted or posted on its website to the DBM, House of Representatives, Senate of the Philippines, House Committee on Appropriations, Senate Committee on Finance, and other offices where the submission of reports is required under existing laws, rules and regulations. The date of notice to said agencies shall be considered the date of compliance with this requirement.

Appropriations for Activities or Projects. The amounts appropriated herein shall be used specifically for the following activities or projects in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects (Cash-Based)

| | | Current Operat | ing Expenditures | | |
|------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 53,028,000 | 56,575,000 | 925,000 | 110,528,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 52,820,000 | 56,575,000 | 925,000 | 110,320,000 |
| 100000100002000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | 208,000 | | | 208,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 53,028,000 | 56,575,000 | 925,000 | 110,528,000 |
| 2000000000000000 | Support to Operations | | 1,281,000 | - | 1,281,000 |
| 200000100001000 | Participation in national and international scientific and technological societies and conferences/meetings | | 1,281,000 | _ | 1,281,000 |
| Sub-total, Suppo | ort to Operations | | 1,281,000 | _ | 1,281,000 |
| 3000000000000000 | Operations | 79,575,000 | 168,114,000 | 94,682,000 | 342,371,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | 00 : Enhanced safety and resiliency of Filipinos to volcanic eruptions, earthquakes, tsunamis and other related hazards_ | 79,575,000 | 168,114,000 | 94,682,000 | 342,371,000 |
| 3101000000000000 | VOLCANO, EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI MONITORING AND WARNING PROGRAM | 51,873,000 | 93,127,000 | 79,902,000 | 224,902,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Operations and development of volcano monitoring and warning systems | 22,765,000 | 23,841,000 | 9,869,000 | 56,475,000 |
| 310100100002000 | Operations and development of earthquake monitoring and information systems | 29,108,000 | 40,169,000 | 17,285,000 | 86,562,000 |
| 310100100003000 | Operations and development of tsunami monitoring and warning systems | | 18,117,000 | | 18,117,000 |
| | Project(s) | | | | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | 11,000,000 | 52,748,000 | 63,748,000 |
| 310100200001000 | Rehabilitation of Volcano Observatories and Construction of Seismic Vaults and Housing for Volcano Monitoring and Unmanned Seismic Stations for Earthquake | | | | |
| | Monitoring - Rehabilitation of volcano monitoring stations | | | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |

Obligations, by Object of Expenditures

CYs 2019-2021 (In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | |
| Civilian Personnel | | | |
| Permanent Positions Basic Salary | 66,397 | 67,491 | 72,392 |
| Total Permanent Positions | 66,397 | 67,491 | 72,392 |
| Other Compensation Common to All Personnel Economic Relief Allowance Representation Allowance | 4,847 394 | 4,944 282 | 4,848 180 |
| Transportation Allowance | 394 | 282 | 180 |
| Clothing and Uniform Allowance | 1,218 | 1,236 | 1,212 |
| Overtime Pay | 867 | F (2F | C 022 |
| Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian Year End Bonus | 5,593 | 5,625 | 6,032 |
| Cash Gift | 5,596 1,014 | 5,625 1,030 | 6,032 1,010 |
| Productivity Enhancement Incentive | 986 | 1,030 | 1,010 |
| Collective Negotiation Agreement | 5,058 | .,000 | ., |
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 25,967 | 20,054 | 20,504 |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups Magna Carta for Science & Technology | | | |
| Personnel | 30,215 | 34,533 | 34,940 |
| Night Shift Differential Pay | 164 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Other Personnel Benefits | 1,375 | | |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 31,754 | 37,533 | 37,940 |
| Other Benefits | | | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 7,978 | 8,099 | 8,688 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions | 243 | 248 | 243 |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 826 | 834 | 898 |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 243 | 248 | 243 |
| Loyalty Award - Civilian | 100 | 300 | 175 |
| Terminal Leave | 9,514 | 89 | 208 |
| Total Other Benefits | 18,904 | 9,818 | 10,455 |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 143,022 | 134,896 | 141,291 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| Travalling Sympasse | 25 116 | 24 522 | 20 177 |
| Travelling Expenses | 25,116 7,586 | 31,532 | 29,177 7,635 |
| Training and Scholarship Expenses Supplies and Materials Expenses | · | 10,978 23,920 | 21,865 |
| Utility Expenses | 14,586 11,031 | 12,458 | 13,688 |
| Communication Expenses | 14,904 | 29,872 | 29,965 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | 14,504 | 23,072 | 25,505 |
| Expenses | | | |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 99 | 118 | 136 |
| Professional Services | 30,919 | 46,761 | 44,179 |
| General Services | 19,971 | 12,376 | 17,039 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 21,154 | 30,866 | 18,711 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 7,727 | 4,846 | 6,600 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | . , . = , | ., | -,-30 |
| Advertising Expenses | 23 | 70 | 80 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 1,785 | 1,436 | 1,590 |
| Representation Expenses | 572 | 850 | 835 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | 997 | 1,479 | 1,770 |
| | | * | , |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

 ${\tt SECTOR} \ {\tt OUTCOME} \ : \ {\tt 1.} \quad {\tt Technology} \ {\tt adoption} \ {\tt promoted} \ {\tt and} \ {\tt accelerated}$

2. Innovation stimulated

3. Ecological integrity ensured and socioeconomic condition of resource-based communities improved through

sustainable integrated area development

ORGANIZATIONAL

OUTCOME : Enhanced safety and resiliency of Filipinos to volcanic eruptions, earthquakes, tsunamis and other related

hazards

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 2019 GAA Targets | Actual |
|--|---------------------|--|
| Enhanced safety and resiliency of Filipinos to volcanic eruptions, earthquakes, tsunamis and other related hazards | | |
| VOLCANO, EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI MONITORING AND WARNING PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage of bulletins and warnings where the event follows within the predicted time | 80% | 100% (1,253 / 1,253 bulletins and warnings) |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of warnings and bulletins issued 2. Percentage of bulletins and warnings issued within the set standard time | event-driven 80% | 1,761 96.7% (1,702 / 1,761 bulletins and warnings) |
| VOLCANO, EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI HAZARDS MAPPING, RISK ASSESSMENT AND RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage of stakeholders who availed and rated PHIVOLCS products and services as satisfactory or better | 80% | 100% (217 / 217 stakeholders) |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of hazards maps, risk assessments reports generated/updated | 20 | 26 |
| Number of hazards maps, risk assessments certifications issued to clients | 600 | 1,508 |

| Number of technical papers presented in scientific meetings or published/submitted for publication in refereed journals | 10 | 13 |
|---|-----|---------------------------------------|
| VOLCANO, EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI DISASTER PREPAREDNESS AND RISK REDUCTION PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicators | | |
| Number of communities or institutions assisted by PHIVOLCS on mainstreaming DRR in local development or disaster management and contingency plans | 2 | 2 |
| Percentage of stakeholders who availed and rated PHIVOLCS products and services as satisfactory or better | 80% | 99.9% (1,298 / 1,299 stakeholders) |
| Output Indicators | | |
| Number of PHIVOLCS-organized Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR) activities conducted | 10 | 36 |
| Number of stakeholders trained on Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR) | 400 | 1,302 |
| Number of REDAS license issued to trained stakeholders | 240 | 475 |

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Baseline | 2020 Targets | 2021 NEP Targets |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| Enhanced safety and resiliency of Filipinos to volcanic eruptions, earthquakes, tsunamis and other related hazards | | | |
| VOLCANO, EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI MONITORING AND WARNING PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage of bulletins and warnings where the event follows within the predicted time | 80% | 80% | 80% |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of warnings and bulletins issued 2. Percentage of bulletins and warnings issued within the set standard time | 1,761 96.73% | event-driven 85% | event-driven 80% |
| VOLCANO, EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI HAZARDS MAPPING, RISK ASSESSMENT AND RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage of stakeholders who availed and rated PHIVOLCS products and services as satisfactory or better | 80% | 85% | 80% |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of hazards maps, risk assessments reports generated/updated 2. Number of hazards maps, risk assessments | 26 | 15 | 16 480 |
| 2. Number of hazarus maps, risk assessments certifications issued to clients3. Number of technical papers presented in scientific meetings or published/submitted for publication in refereed journals | 1,508 | 6005 | 8 |
| VOLCANO, EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI DISASTER PREPAREDNESS AND RISK REDUCTION PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Number of communities or institutions assisted by PHIVOLCS on mainstreaming DRR in local development or disaster management and contingency plans | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Percentage of stakeholders who availed and rated PHIVOLCS products and services as satisfactory or better | 99.80% | 85% | 85% |

| 0utp | out Indicators | | | |
|------|--|-------|-----|-----|
| 1. 1 | Number of PHIVOLCS-organized Disaster Risk Reduction | 36 | 10 | 10 |
| (| (DRR) activities conducted | | | |
| 2. 1 | Number of stakeholders trained on Disaster Risk | 1,302 | 400 | 400 |
| F | Reduction (DRR) | | | |
| 3. 1 | Number of REDAS license issued to trained | 475 | 240 | 240 |
| | stakeholders | | | |

N. PHILIPPINE NUCLEAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|---|----------------------|---|---------|
| Description | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| New General Appropriations | 347,733 | 443,815 | 353,394 |
| General Fund | 347,733 | 443,815 | 353,394 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 16,039 | 11,311 | 12,039 |
| Grant Proceeds Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 4,576 11,463 | 11,311 | 12,039 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 699 | 6,335 | |
| Unreleased Appropriation for Personnel Services R.A. No. 11260 Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 Unobligated Releases for MOOE R.A. No. 11260 Unobligated Releases for PS R.A. No. 11260 | 699 | 1,351 2,705 1,136 1,143 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 7,061 | | |
| Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund | 1,649 5,412 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 371,532 | 461,461 | 365,433 |
| Unused Appropriations | (7,215) | (6,335) | |
| Unreleased Appropriation Unobligated Allotment | (1,351) (5,864) | (1,351) (4,984) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 364,317 ====== | 455,126 ==================================== | 365,433 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos)

| | | Cash-Based |) |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2019 Actual | 2020 Current | 2021 Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 155,246,000 | 155,703,000 | 150,292,000 |

| Regular | 155,246,000 | 155,703,000 | 150,292,000 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| PS MOOE CO | 76,053,000 79,043,000 150,000 | 72,229,000 83,474,000 | 64,049,000 86,243,000 |
| Support to Operations | 52,938,000 | 147,159,000 | 53,248,000 |
| Regular | 866,000 | 930,000 | 958,000 |
| MOOE | 866,000 | 930,000 | 958,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 52,072,000 | 146,229,000 | 52,290,000 |
| MOOE CO | 10,828,000 41,244,000 | 10,772,000 135,457,000 | 5,423,000 46,867,000 |
| Operations | 156,133,000 | 152,264,000 | 161,893,000 |
| Regular | 156,133,000 | 152,264,000 | 161,893,000 |
| PS MOOE | 116,155,000 39,978,000 | 110,680,000 41,584,000 | 118,556,000 43,337,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 364,317,000 | 455,126,000 | 365,433,000 |
| Regular | 312,245,000 | 308,897,000 | 313,143,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 192,208,000 119,887,000 150,000 | 182,909,000 125,988,000 | 182,605,000 130,538,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 52,072,000 | 146,229,000 | 52,290,000 |
| MOOE CO | 10,828,000 41,244,000 | 10,772,000 135,457,000 | 5,423,000 46,867,000 |
| | | STAFFING SUMMARY | |
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| TOTAL STAFFING | | | |

Proposed New Appropriations Language

Total Number of Filled Positions

Total Number of Authorized Positions

For general administration and support, support to operations, and operations, including locally-funded projects, as indicated hereunder......P 353,394,000

262

219

PROPOSED 2021 (Cash-Based) OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM PS MOOE CO TOTAL NUCLEAR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM 41,221,000 6,496,000 47,717,000 NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES AND ADVISORY PROGRAM 35,961,000 52,333,000 88,294,000 NUCLEAR REGULATIONS, SECURITY AND SAFEGUARDS PROGRAM 14,830,000 880,000 15,710,000

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2021 (Cash-Based) (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Regional Allocation | 170,566,000 | 135,961,000 | 46,867,000 | 353,394,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 170,566,000 | 135,961,000 | 46,867,000 | 353,394,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 170,566,000 | 135,961,000 | 46,867,000 | 353,394,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

- Reporting and Posting Requirements. The Philippine Nuclear Research Institute (PNRI) shall submit quarterly reports on its financial and physical accomplishments, within thirty (30) days after the end of every quarter, through the
 - (a) URS or other electronic means for reports not covered by the URS until such time that all agencies have fully migrated to the BTMS; and
 - (b) PNRI's website.

The PNRI shall send written notice when said reports have been submitted or posted on its website to the DBM, House of Representatives, Senate of the Philippines, House Committee on Appropriations, Senate Committee on Finance, and other offices where the submission of reports is required under existing laws, rules and regulations. The date of notice to said agencies shall be considered the date of compliance with this requirement.

Appropriations for Activities or Projects. The amounts appropriated herein shall be used specifically for the following activities or projects in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects (Cash-Based)

| | | Current Operation | ng Expenditures | | |
|------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 100000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 62,182,000 | 86,243,000 | _ | 148,425,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 60,569,000 | 86,068,000 | | 146,637,000 |
| 100000100002000 | Human Resource Development | | 175,000 | | 175,000 |
| 100000100003000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | 1,613,000 | | _ | 1,613,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 62,182,000 | 86,243,000 | _ | 148,425,000 |
| 2000000000000000 | Support to Operations | _ | 6,381,000 | 46,867,000 | 53,248,000 |
| 200000100001000 | Nuclear Power Program in support to Executive Order No. 243 | | 79,000 | | 79,000 |
| 200000100002000 | Nuclear and Radiation Facilities Utilization | | 72,000 | | 72,000 |
| 200000100003000 | Capacity Building for Nuclear S&T under the Framework of Multilateral and Bilateral Cooperation | | 807,000 | | 807,000 |

| 200000200002000 | Upgrading of ARC Building | | | 14,676,000 | 14,676,000 |
|------------------|---|---------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| 200000200005000 | Capacity Building to Utilize the Philippine Research Reactor-I (PRR-1) Triga Fuel Subcritical Assembly to Re-establish Nuclear Science Knowledge and Expertise in the Philippines | | 500,000 | 21,000,000 | 21,500,000 |
| 200000200006000 | Establishment of a Two-Storey Radiation Protection Services Facility | | 3,020,000 | | 3,020,000 |
| 200000200008000 | Implementation of Strategic Information Systems for Nuclear Safety and Provision of Nuclear Allied Services in the Philippines | | 1,757,000 | 2,105,000 | 3,862,000 |
| 200000200009000 | Development of a Web-based Office Information Management System | | 146,000 | 540,000 | 686,000 |
| 200000200018000 | Research and Services: Development of Emerging PET Radiopharmaceuticals for Early Cancer Staging and Assessment of Biologic Functions in | | | 0.546.000 | 0.546.000 |
| | Cancer Cells | | | 8,546,000 | 8,546,000 |
| Sub-total, Suppo | ort to Operations | | 6,381,000 | 46,867,000 | 53,248,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations | 108,384,000 | 43,337,000 | - | 151,721,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | OO : Increased benefits to Filipinos from science-based R&D know-how and tools in cutting-edge nuclear and radiation technologies | 02 554 000 | 42 457 000 | | 126 011 000 |
| | reciliotogies - | 93,554,000 | 42,457,000 | - | 136,011,000 |
| 310100000000000 | NUCLEAR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 41,221,000 | 6,496,000 | - | 47,717,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Nuclear Research Technology Development and Application | 41,221,000 | 6,496,000 | | 47,717,000 |
| 310200000000000 | NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES AND ADVISORY PROGRAM | 52,333,000 | 35,961,000 | - | 88,294,000 |
| 310200100001000 | Nuclear and Allied Services | 38,279,000 | 34,283,000 | | 72,562,000 |
| 310200100002000 | Diffusion and Transfer of Nuclear Knowledge and Technologies | 14,054,000 | 1,678,000 | | 15,732,000 |
| 3200000000000000 | 00 : Increased benefits to Filipinos from safe and secure utilization of nuclear and radiation technologies and materials | 14,830,000 | 880,000 | _ | 15,710,000 |
| 3201000000000000 | NUCLEAR REGULATIONS, SECURITY AND SAFEGUARDS PROGRAM | 14,830,000 | 880,000 | - | 15,710,000 |
| 320100100001000 | Nuclear Regulations, Licensing, Inspection and Security and Safeguards | 14,830,000 | 880,000 | _ | 15,710,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | ntions _ | 108,384,000 | 43,337,000 | - | 151,721,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROP | PRIATIONS P | 170,566,000 F | | 46,867,000 P | 353,394,000 |
| | | | | | |

5,423,000 46,867,000 52,290,000

Obligations, by Object of Expenditures

CYs 2019-2021 (In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|--|----------------|------------|---------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | |
| Civilian Personnel | | | |
| Permanent Positions | 02.044 | 04.247 | 400 222 |
| Basic Salary | 93,014 | 94,247 | 100,322 |
| Total Permanent Positions | 93,014 | 94,247 | 100,322 |
| Other Compensation Common to All | 5 260 | F 276 | F 256 |
| Personnel Economic Relief Allowance | 5,260 | 5,376 | 5,256 |
| Representation Allowance | 762 | 600 | 768 |
| Transportation Allowance | 632 | 600 | 768 |
| Clothing and Uniform Allowance | 1,260 | 1,344 | 1,314 |
| Honoraria | 570 | | |
| Overtime Pay | 1,657 | | |
| Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian | 7,653 | 7,854 | 8,361 |
| Year End Bonus | 7,851 | 7,854 | 8,361 |
| Cash Gift | 1,115 | 1,120 | 1,095 |
| Productivity Enhancement Incentive Collective Negotiation Agreement | 1,115 5,475 | 1,120 | 1,095 |
| ğ Ç | | 25, 060 | 27.040 |
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 33,350 | 25,868 | 27,018 |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups | | | |
| Magna Carta for Science & Technology | | | |
| Personnel | 39,459 | 39,791 | 39,791 |
| Other Personnel Benefits | 1,526 | | |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 40,985 | 39,791 | 39,791 |
| Other Benefits | | | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 10,850 | 11,311 | 12,039 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions | 265 | 269 | 264 |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 1,092 | 1,086 | 1,119 |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 287 | 269 | 264 |
| Loyalty Award - Civilian | 207 | 175 | 175 |
| Terminal Leave | 12,365 | 9,893 | 1,613 |
| Tel IIIIIai Leave | 12,303 | 9,093 | 1,013 |
| Total Other Benefits | 24,859 | 23,003 | 15,474 |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 192,208 | 182,909 | 182,605 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| | | | |
| Travelling Expenses | 2,669 | 2,117 | 1,515 |
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 609 | 212 | 227 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 18,480 | 35,932 | 33,589 |
| Utility Expenses | 15,445 | 16,077 | 16,566 |
| Communication Expenses | 4,115 | 5,282 | 4,832 |
| Awards/Rewards and Prizes | 80 | 150 | 150 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | | | |
| Expenses | | | |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 110 | 117 | 136 |
| Professional Services | 13,628 | 3,426 | 3,762 |
| General Services | 10,771 | 9,500 | 9,500 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 13,196 | 11,885 | 10,485 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 2,464 | 1,750 | 1,749 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | | | |
| Advertising Expenses | | 30 | 30 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 441 | 220 | 225 |
| Representation Expenses | 1,046 | 661 | 661 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | 948 | 350 | 350 |
| | | | |

| Rent/Lease Expenses Membership Dues and Contributions to | 45,802 | 48,092 | 50,497 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Organizations | 258 | 312 | 312 |
| Subscription Expenses | 81 | 447 | 942 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 572 | 200 | 433 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 130,715 | 136,760 | 135,961 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 322,923 | 319,669 | 318,566 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | | | |
| Buildings and Other Structures | 22,836 | 85,000 | 25,222 |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 18,415 | 50,457 | 21,645 |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Books Outlay | 143 | | , |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 41,394 | 135,457 | 46,867 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 364,317 | 455,126 | 365,433 |
| | | | |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated

ORGANIZATIONAL

OUTCOME

: Increased benefits to Filipinos from science-based R&D know-how and tools in cutting-edge nuclear and radiation technologies

Increased benefits to Filipinos from safe and secure utilization of nuclear and radiation technologies and materials

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 2019 GAA Targets | Actual |
|---|----------------------|---|
| Increased benefits to Filipinos from science-based R&D know-how and tools in cutting-edge nuclear and radiation technologies | | |
| NUCLEAR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Number of partnerships with public and private stakeholders and international organizations | 15 | 17 |
| 2. Amount of revenue generated from partnerships | Php 100M | Php 155.15M |
| Output Indicators 1. Percentage of technologies transferred within the expected timeframe 2. Percentage of projects implemented within the approved timeframe 3. Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, and/or IP filed or approved | 100% 100% 100% | 100% (1 / 1) 100% (43 /43) 100% (3 / 3) |
| NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES AND ADVISORY PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicators: 1. Percentage of clients that rate the technology transfer as satisfactory or better | 100% | 100% (1 / 1) |
| Percentage of clients who rate the technical services as satisfactory or better | 100% | 100% (4,825 / 4,825) |

| Output Indicators 1. Number of knowledge/technologies diffused 2. Number of technologies transferred/commercialized through technology transfer agreement 3. Number of technical services rendered by sector Increased benefits to Filipinos from safe and secure utilization of nuclear and radiation technologies and materials | 24 1 68,000 | 34 1 69,854 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| NUCLEAR REGULATIONS, SECURITY AND SAFEGUARDS PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage benefit incidence of satisfactory implementation of safeguards agreement and physical security system | 100% | 100% (738 /738) |
| Percentage benefit incidence of satisfactory regulatory issuances | 100% | 100% (31 / 31) |
| 3. Percentage of compliance to regulatory standards | 100% | 99% (388 / 390) |
| Output Indicators | | |
| Number of regulations, guides, notices, bulletins or associated documents issued | 6 | 7 |
| Number of violation of regulations detected over the last five (5) years as a percentage of the average number of licenses and permits issued over the last five (5) years | 15% | 10% (33 / 339) |
| Number of nuclear security/safeguards and regulatory activities implemented | 10 | 11 |

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Baseline | 2020 Targets | 2021 NEP Targets |
|---|-------------|--------------|------------------|
| <pre>Increased benefits to Filipinos from science-based R&D know-how and tools in cutting-edge nuclear and radiation technologies</pre> | | | |
| NUCLEAR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Number of partnerships with public and private stakeholders and international organizations | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 2. Amount of revenue generated from partnerships | Php 120.54M | Php 100M | Php 100M |
| Output Indicators 1. Percentage of technologies transferred within the expected timeframe | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Percentage of projects implemented within the approved timeframe | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, and/or IP filed or approved | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES AND ADVISORY PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators: 1. Percentage of clients that rate the technology transfer as satisfactory or better | 99% | 99% | 99% |
| Percentage of clients who rate the technical services as satisfactory or better | 100% | 97% | 97% |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of knowledge/technologies diffused 2. Number of technologies transferred/commercialized | 35 1 | 24 1 | 24 1 |
| through technology transfer agreement 3. Number of technical services rendered by sector | 62,480 | 68,000 | 68,000 |

Increased benefits to Filipinos from safe and secure $\ensuremath{\text{utilization}}$ of nuclear and radiation technologies and materials

NUCLEAR REGULATIONS, SECURITY AND SAFEGUARDS PROGRAM

| Outcome Indicators | | | |
|--|------|------|------|
| Percentage benefit incidence of satisfactory implementation of safeguards agreement and | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| physical security system | | | |
| Percentage benefit incidence of satisfactory regulatory issuances | 100% | 90% | 100% |
| Percentage of compliance to regulatory standards | N/A | 100% | 99% |
| Output Indicators | | | |
| Number of regulations, guides, notices, bulletins or associated documents issued | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| Number of violation of regulations detected over the last five (5) years as a percentage of the average number of licenses and permits issued over the last five (5) years | 9% | 15% | 15% |
| 3. Number of nuclear security/safeguards and regulatory activities implemented | 12 | 10 | 10 |

O. PHILIPPINE SCIENCE HIGH SCHOOL

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|
| | | | |
| Description | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| New General Appropriations | 2,614,234 | 2,602,079 | 2,870,207 |
| General Fund | 2,614,234 | 2,602,079 | 2,870,207 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 70,864 | 69,700 | 80,383 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 70,864 | 69,700 | 80,383 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 144,156 | 208,709 | |
| Unreleased Appropriation for Personnel | | | |
| Services R.A. No. 11260 | | 114,526 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 | 98,436 | 55,088 | |
| Unobligated Releases for MOOE | 50,430 | | |
| R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 | 45,720 | 38,251 | |
| Unobligated Releases for PS | 43,720 | | |
| R.A. No. 11260 | | 844 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 12,195 | | |
| Transfer(s) from: | | | |
| Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund | 8,708 | | |
| Pension and Gratuity Fund | 3,487 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 2,841,449 | 2,880,488 | 2,950,590 |
| Unused Appropriations | (227,555) | (208,709) | |
| Unreleased Appropriation | (114,526) | (114,526) | |
| Unobligated Allotment | (113,029) | (94,183) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 2,613,894 | 2,671,779 | 2,950,590 |
| | =========== | ========= | ========== |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| GAS / STO / | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | Actual | Current | Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 174,936,000 | 186,607,000 | 242,109,000 |
| | | | |
| Regular | 174,936,000 | 186,607,000 | 242,109,000 |
| PS | 121,131,000 | 117,080,000 | 176,562,000 |
| MOOE CO | 46,324,000 7,481,000 | 58,691,000 10,836,000 | 39,178,000 26,369,000 |
| | 7,401,000 | 10,830,000 | 20,303,000 |
| Operations | 2,438,958,000 | 2,485,172,000 | 2,708,481,000 |
| Depular | 1 022 044 000 | 1 071 022 000 | 1 004 126 000 |
| Regular | 1,923,844,000 | 1,971,022,000 | 1,984,126,000 |
| PS | 896,547,000 | 921,191,000 | 1,119,663,000 |
| MOOE CO | 722,989,000 304,308,000 | 777,466,000 272,365,000 | 825,080,000 39,383,000 |
| | | | |
| Projects / Purpose | 515,114,000 | 514,150,000 | 724,355,000 |
| MOOE CO | 515,114,000 | 514,150,000 | 1,360,000 722,995,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 2,613,894,000 | 2,671,779,000 | 2,950,590,000 |
| Regular | 2,098,780,000 | 2,157,629,000 | 2,226,235,000 |
| PS | 1,017,678,000 | 1,038,271,000 | 1,296,225,000 |
| MOOE | 769,313,000 | 836,157,000 | 864,258,000 |
| CO | 311,789,000 | 283,201,000 | 65,752,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 515,114,000 | 514,150,000 | 724,355,000 |
| MOOE | 545 444 000 | 544 450 000 | 1,360,000 |
| CO | 515,114,000 | 514,150,000 | 722,995,000 |
| | | STAFFING SUMMARY | |
| | | | _ |
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| TOTAL STAFFING | | 4 | |
| Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions | 1,458 1,253 | 1,458 1,261 | 1,458 1,261 |
| . CCGI Maniber of Filled FOSICIONS | 1,233 | 1,201 | 1,201 |

| ODEDATIONS DV DDOSDAN | PROPOSED 2021 (Cash-Based) | | | |
|--|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
| SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND MATHEMATICS (STEM) SECONDARY EDUCATION ON SCHOLARSHIP BASIS PROGRAM | 1,039,863,000 | 814,524,000 | 762,378,000 | 2,616,765,000 |
| SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND MATHEMATICS (STEM) PROMOTION PROGRAM | 1,136,000 | 11,916,000 | | 13,052,000 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2021 (Cash-Based) (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| CENTRAL OFFICE Regional Allocation | 35,451,000 1,180,391,000 | 61,155,000 804,463,000 | 29,369,000 759,378,000 | 125,975,000 2,744,232,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) Region I - Ilocos Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) Region II - Cagayan Valley Region III - Central Luzon Region IVA - CALABARZON Region IVB - MIMAROPA Region V - Bicol Region VI - Western Visayas Region VII - Central Visayas Region VIII - Eastern Visayas Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula Region X - Northern Mindanao | 204,819,000 76,381,000 76,311,000 74,205,000 76,805,000 41,731,000 29,024,000 76,408,000 78,450,000 73,505,000 78,121,000 29,538,000 78,168,000 | 87,256,000 52,964,000 47,245,000 49,775,000 53,016,000 46,940,000 50,707,000 54,971,000 56,407,000 50,978,000 34,561,000 48,582,000 | 53,312,000 41,893,000 18,670,000 20,995,000 65,119,000 40,510,000 48,570,000 48,064,000 55,939,000 100,306,000 8,520,000 78,912,000 22,456,000 | 345,387,000 171,238,000 142,226,000 144,975,000 194,940,000 129,181,000 101,630,000 175,179,000 189,360,000 230,218,000 137,619,000 143,011,000 149,206,000 |
| Region XI - Davao Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN Region XIII - CARAGA | 76,283,000 63,766,000 46,876,000 | 51,943,000 51,073,000 44,009,000 | 70,580,000 19,431,000 66,101,000 | 198,806,000 134,270,000 156,986,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 1,215,842,000 | 865,618,000 | 788,747,000 | 2,870,207,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

1. School Fees. Of the amounts appropriated herein, Four Million One Hundred Thousand Pesos (P4,100,000) shall be used for the improvement of information technology facilities, laboratory and office equipment, and furniture and fixtures sourced from fees collected by each Philippine Science High School (PSHS) for school-related activities in accordance with Section 8 (k) of R.A. No. 9036.

Release of funds shall be subject to the approval of the PSHS System Board of Trustees, and the submission of a Special Budget pursuant to Section 35, Chapter 5, Book VI of E.O. No. 292.

- Funds for Local Scholarships. In the over-all programming of the scholarship grants, the PSHS shall ensure that the full requirements of existing scholars shall be considered to ensure continued funding within the period of scholarship grant.
- 3. Reporting and Posting Requirements. The PSHS shall submit quarterly reports on its financial and physical accomplishments, within thirty (30) days after the end of every quarter, through the following:
 - (a) URS or other electronic means for reports not covered by the URS until such time that all agencies have fully migrated to the BTMS; and
 - (b) PSHS' website.

The PSHS shall send written notice when said reports have been submitted or posted on its website to the DBM, House of Representatives, Senate of the Philippines, House Committee on Appropriations, Senate Committee on Finance, and other offices where the submission of reports is required under existing laws, rules and regulations. The date of notice to said agencies shall be considered the date of compliance with this requirement.

4. Appropriations for Activities or Projects. The amounts appropriated herein shall be used specifically for the following activities or projects in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects (Cash-Based), by Operating Units

| | | Current Operatin | Current Operating Expenditures | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 174,843,000 | 39,178,000 | 26,369,000 | 240,390,000 |

| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 24,481,000 | 39,178,000 | 26,369,000 | 90,028,000 |
|-----------------|--|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | National Capital Region (NCR) | 24,481,000 | 39,178,000 | 26,369,000 | 90,028,000 |
| | Office of the Executive Director (Central Office) | 24,481,000 | 39,178,000 | 26,369,000 | 90,028,000 |
| 100000100002000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | 150,362,000 | | | 150,362,000 |
| | National Capital Region (NCR) | 22,689,000 | | | 22,689,000 |
| | Office of the Executive Director (Central Office) | 5,461,000 | | | 5,461,000 |
| S | econdary Education | | | | |
| | Diliman Campus | 17,228,000 | | | 17,228,000 |
| | Region I - Ilocos | 4,809,000 | | - | 4,809,000 |
| S | econdary Education Ilocos Region Campus | 4,809,000 | | | 4,809,000 |
| | Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) | 9,339,000 | | | 9,339,000 |
| S | econdary Education Cordillera Administrative Region Campus | 9,339,000 | | | 9,339,000 |
| | Region II - Cagayan Valley | 9,001,000 | | | 9,001,000 |
| S | econdary Education Cagayan Valley Campus | 9,001,000 | | | 9,001,000 |
| | Region III - Central Luzon | 14,854,000 | | | 14,854,000 |
| S | econdary Education Central Luzon Campus | 14,854,000 | | | 14,854,000 |
| | Region IVA - CALABARZON | 1,691,000 | | | 1,691,000 |
| S | econdary Education CALABARZON Region Campus | 1,691,000 | | | 1,691,000 |
| | Region IVB - MIMAROPA | 6,879,000 | | | 6,879,000 |
| S | econdary Education MIMAROPA Region Campus | 6,879,000 | | | 6,879,000 |
| | Region V - Bicol | 7,467,000 | | | 7,467,000 |
| S | econdary Education Bicol Region Campus | 7,467,000 | | | 7,467,000 |
| | Region VI - Western Visayas | 1,828,000 | | | 1,828,000 |
| S | econdary Education Western Visayas Campus | 1,828,000 | | | 1,828,000 |
| | Region VII - Central Visayas | 14,988,000 | | | 14,988,000 |
| S | econdary Education Central Visayas Campus | 14,988,000 | | | 14,988,000 |

| Region III - Central Luzon | 61,951,000 | 52,936,000 | 3,569,000 | 118,456,000 |
|--|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Secondary Education Central Luzon Campus | 61,951,000 | 52,936,000 | 3,569,000 | 118,456,000 |
| Region IVA - CALABARZON | 40,040,000 | 46,940,000 | 2,027,000 | 89,007,000 |
| Secondary Education CALABARZON Region Campus | 40,040,000 | 46,940,000 | 2,027,000 | 89,007,000 |
| Region IVB - MIMAROPA | 22,145,000 | 24,036,000 | 770,000 | 46,951,000 |
| Secondary Education MIMAROPA Region Campus | 22,145,000 | 24,036,000 | 770,000 | 46,951,000 |
| Region V - Bicol | 68,941,000 | 50,677,000 | 1,839,000 | 121,457,000 |
| Secondary Education Bicol Region Campus | 68,941,000 | 50,677,000 | 1,839,000 | 121,457,000 |
| Region VI - Western Visayas | 76,622,000 | 54,771,000 | 5,902,000 | 137,295,000 |
| Secondary Education Western Visayas Campus | 76,622,000 | 54,771,000 | 5,902,000 | 137,295,000 |
| Region VII - Central Visayas | 58,517,000 | 55,477,000 | 1,706,000 | 115,700,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Visayas Campus | 58,517,000 | 55,477,000 | 1,706,000 | 115,700,000 |
| Region VIII - Eastern Visayas | 64,205,000 | 50,978,000 | 960,000 | 116,143,000 |
| Secondary Education Eastern Visayas Campus | 64,205,000 | 50,978,000 | 960,000 | 116,143,000 |
| Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula | 27,159,000 | 34,561,000 | 4,302,000 | 66,022,000 |
| Secondary Education Zamboanga Peninsula Region Campus | 27,159,000 | 34,561,000 | 4,302,000 | 66,022,000 |
| Region X - Northern Mindanao | 61,868,000 | 48,582,000 | 2,576,000 | 113,026,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Mindanao Campus | 61,868,000 | 48,582,000 | 2,576,000 | 113,026,000 |
| Region XI - Davao | 70,147,000 | 51,943,000 | 2,975,000 | 125,065,000 |
| Secondary Education Southern Mindanao Campus | 70,147,000 | 51,943,000 | 2,975,000 | 125,065,000 |
| Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN | 52,144,000 | 51,073,000 | 1,591,000 | 104,808,000 |
| Secondary Education SOCCSKSARGEN Region Campus | 52,144,000 | 51,073,000 | 1,591,000 | 104,808,000 |
| Region XIII - CARAGA | 40,412,000 | 43,949,000 | 1,801,000 | 86,162,000 |
| Secondary Education CARAGA Region Campus | 40,412,000 | 43,949,000 | 1,801,000 | 86,162,000 |
| 310100100002000 Policy Formulation, Program Planning and Standards Development | 4,373,000 | 10,061,000 | - | 14,434,000 |
| | | | | |

| Region XI - Davao | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
|--|------------|------------|
| Secondary Education Southern Mindanao Campus | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| 310100200028000 Construction of Fabrication Laboratory | 40,000,000 | 40,000,000 |
| Region IVA - CALABARZON | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
| Secondary Education CALABARZON Region Campus | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
| Region XIII - CARAGA | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
| Secondary Education CARAGA Region Campus | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
| 310100200033000 Rehabilitation of Canteen | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Region X - Northern Mindanao | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Mindanao Campus | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Region XI - Davao | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Southern Mindanao Campus | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 |
| 310100200038000 Construction of Administration Building | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Region IVB - MIMAROPA | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Secondary Education MIMAROPA Region Campus | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| 310100200051000 Expansion of Annex Dormitory for Boys and Girls | 24,500,000 | 24,500,000 |
| Region VII - Central Visayas | 24,500,000 | 24,500,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Visayas Campus | 24,500,000 | 24,500,000 |
| 310100200053000 Repair and Improvement of Dormitory Building I | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Cordillera Administrative Region Campus | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| 310100200065000 Upgrading of Network Infrastructure and Communication System | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Region V - Bicol | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Bicol Region Campus | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| 310100200091000 Rehabilitation and Improvement of Administration Building | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |

| National Capital Region (NCR) | 310100200141000 | Site Development | 130,500,000 | 130,500,000 |
|--|-----------------|--|-------------|-------------|
| Dilimen Campus 8,000,000 8,000,000 | 1 | National Capital Region (NCR) | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 |
| Secondary Education 10,000,000 10,000, | Se | | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 |
| Tiocos Region Campus 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 17,000,000 17,000,000 17,000,000 17,000,000 17,000,000 17,000,000 17,000,000 17,000,000 17,000,000 17,000,000 17,000,000 17,000,000 15,000 | ı | Region I - Ilocos | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Cagayan Valley Campus 10,000,000 10,000,00 | Se | | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Cagayan Valley Campus 10,000,000 10,000,000 Region IVA - CALABARZON 17,000,000 17,000,000 Secondary Education CALABARZON Region Campus 17,000,000 17,000,000 Region IVB - MIMAROPA 15,000,000 15,000,000 Secondary Education MIMAROPA Region Campus 15,000,000 500,000 Region V - Bicol 500,000 500,000 Secondary Education Bicol Region Campus 25,000,000 25,000,000 Region VII - Central Visayas 25,000,000 25,000,000 Secondary Education Central Visayas Campus 25,000,000 25,000,000 Region X - Northern Mindanao 15,000,000 15,000,000 Secondary Education Central Mindanao Campus 5,000,000 5,000,000 Region XI - Davao 5,000,000 5,000,000 Secondary Education Southern Mindanao Campus 5,000,000 5,000,000 Secondary Education Campus 25,000,000 25,000,000 Region XIII - CARAGA 25,000,000 25,000,000 Secondary Education Campus 25,000,000 7,000,000 Region I - Ilocos 7,000,000 7,000,000 | ı | Region II - Cagayan Valley | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Secondary Education | Se | condary Education Cagayan Valley Campus | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| CALABARZON Region Campus 17,000,000 17,000,000 Region IVB - MIMAROPA 15,000,000 15,000,000 Secondary Education MIMAROPA Region Campus 15,000,000 500,000 Region V - Bicol 500,000 500,000 Secondary Education Bicol Region Campus 500,000 25,000,000 Region VII - Central Visayas 25,000,000 25,000,000 Secondary Education Central Visayas Campus 25,000,000 15,000,000 Secondary Education Central Mindanao Campus 15,000,000 15,000,000 Region XI - Davao 5,000,000 5,000,000 Secondary Education Southern Mindanao Campus 5,000,000 5,000,000 Secondary Education Compus 5,000,000 5,000,000 Secondary Education Campus 25,000,000 25,000,000 310100200153000 Improvement of Mater and Sewerage System 7,000,000 7,000,000 Region I - Ilocos Region Campus 7,000,000 7,000,000 310100200160000 Completion of Dormitory 7,000,000 7,000,000 | ı | Region IVA - CALABARZON | 17,000,000 | 17,000,000 |
| Secondary Education MIMAROPA Region Campus 15,000,000 15,000,0 | Se | | 17,000,000 | 17,000,000 |
| MİMAROPA Region Campus 15,000,000 15,000,000 Region V - Bicol 500,000 500,000 Secondary Education Bicol Region Campus 500,000 500,000 Region VII - Central Visayas 25,000,000 25,000,000 Secondary Education Central Visayas Campus 25,000,000 25,000,000 Region X - Northern Mindanao 15,000,000 15,000,000 Secondary Education Central Mindanao Campus 15,000,000 5,000,000 Region XI - Davao 5,000,000 5,000,000 Secondary Education Southern Mindanao Campus 5,000,000 5,000,000 Region XIII - CARAGA 25,000,000 25,000,000 Secondary Education Campus 25,000,000 25,000,000 Secondary Education Campus 25,000,000 7,000,000 Region I - Ilocos 7,000,000 7,000,000 Secondary Education Ilocos Region Campus 7,000,000 7,000,000 Cecondary Education Campus 7,000,000 7,000,000 | 1 | Region IVB - MIMAROPA | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Bicol Region Campus 500,000 500,000 Region VII - Central Visayas 25,000,000 25,000,000 Secondary Education Central Visayas Campus 25,000,000 25,000,000 Region X - Northern Mindanao Central Mindanao Campus 15,000,000 15,000,000 Secondary Education Central Mindanao Campus 5,000,000 5,000,000 Region XI - Davao 5,000,000 5,000,000 Secondary Education Southern Mindanao Campus 5,000,000 5,000,000 Region XIII - CARAGA 25,000,000 25,000,000 Secondary Education CARAGA Region Campus 25,000,000 25,000,000 310100200153000 Improvement of Water and Sewerage System 7,000,000 7,000,000 Region I - Ilocos Secondary Education Ilocos Region Campus 7,000,000 7,000,000 310100200160000 Completion of Dormitory 7,000,000 7,000,000 | Se | | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| Bicol Region Campus 500,000 500,000 Region VII - Central Visayas 25,000,000 25,000,000 Secondary Education Central Visayas Campus 25,000,000 25,000,000 Region X - Northern Mindanao 15,000,000 15,000,000 Secondary Education Central Mindanao Campus 5,000,000 5,000,000 Region XI - Davao 5,000,000 5,000,000 Secondary Education Southern Mindanao Campus 5,000,000 25,000,000 Region XIII - CARAGA 25,000,000 25,000,000 Secondary Education CARAGA Region Campus 25,000,000 25,000,000 310100200153000 Improvement of Water and Sewerage System 7,000,000 7,000,000 Region I - Ilocos Region Campus 7,000,000 7,000,000 310100200160000 Completion of Dormitory 7,000,000 7,000,000 | ı | Region V - Bicol | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Visayas Campus 25,000,000 25,000,000 Region X - Northern Mindanao 15,000,000 15,000,000 Secondary Education Central Mindanao Campus 15,000,000 5,000,000 Secondary Education Southern Mindanao Campus 5,000,000 5,000,000 Region XIII - CARAGA 25,000,000 25,000,000 Secondary Education CARAGA Region Campus 25,000,000 25,000,000 310100200153000 Improvement of Water and Sewerage System 7,000,000 7,000,000 Region I - Ilocos 7,000,000 7,000,000 Secondary Education Ilocos Region Campus 7,000,000 7,000,000 Secondary Education Ilocos Region Campus 7,000,000 7,000,000 | Sec | | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Central Visayas Campus 25,000,000 25,000,000 Region X - Northern Mindanao 15,000,000 15,000,000 Secondary Education Central Mindanao Campus 15,000,000 5,000,000 Region XI - Davao 5,000,000 5,000,000 Secondary Education Southern Mindanao Campus 5,000,000 25,000,000 Region XIII - CARAGA 25,000,000 25,000,000 Secondary Education CARAGA Region Campus 25,000,000 25,000,000 310100200153000 Improvement of Water and Sewerage System 7,000,000 7,000,000 Region I - Ilocos 7,000,000 7,000,000 Secondary Education Ilocos Region Campus 7,000,000 7,000,000 | ı | Region VII - Central Visayas | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Mindanao Campus 15,000,000 15,000,000 Region XI - Davao 5,000,000 5,000,000 Secondary Education Southern Mindanao Campus 5,000,000 5,000,000 Region XIII - CARAGA 25,000,000 25,000,000 Secondary Education CARAGA Region Campus 25,000,000 25,000,000 310100200153000 Improvement of Water and Sewerage System 7,000,000 7,000,000 Region I - Ilocos 7,000,000 7,000,000 Secondary Education Ilocos Region Campus 7,000,000 7,000,000 310100200160000 Completion of Dormitory 7,000,000 7,000,000 | Se | | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| Central Mindanao Campus 15,000,000 15,000,000 Region XI - Davao 5,000,000 5,000,000 Secondary Education Southern Mindanao Campus 5,000,000 5,000,000 Region XIII - CARAGA 25,000,000 25,000,000 Secondary Education CARAGA Region Campus 25,000,000 25,000,000 310100200153000 Improvement of Water and Sewerage System 7,000,000 7,000,000 Region I - Ilocos 7,000,000 7,000,000 Secondary Education Ilocos Region Campus 7,000,000 7,000,000 310100200160000 Completion of Dormitory 7,000,000 7,000,000 | ı | Region X - Northern Mindanao | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Southern Mindanao Campus S,000,000 S,000,000 | Se | | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| Southern Mindanao Campus 5,000,000 5,000,000 | 1 | Region XI - Davao | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Secondary Education CARAGA Region Campus 25,000,000 | Se | | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| CARAGA Region Campus 25,000,000 25,000,000 310100200153000 Improvement of Water and Sewerage System 7,000,000 7,000,000 Region I - Ilocos 7,000,000 7,000,000 Secondary Education Ilocos Region Campus 7,000,000 7,000,000 310100200160000 Completion of Dormitory 7,000,000 7,000,000 | 1 | Region XIII - CARAGA | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| Sewerage System 7,000,000 7,000,000 Region I - Ilocos 7,000,000 7,000,000 Secondary Education Ilocos Region Campus 7,000,000 7,000,000 310100200160000 Completion of Dormitory 7,000,000 7,000,000 | Se | | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Ilocos Region Campus 7,000,000 7,000,000 | | | 7,000,000 | 7,000,000 |
| Ilocos Region Campus 7,000,000 7,000,000 310100200160000 Completion of Dormitory | 1 | Region I - Ilocos | 7,000,000 | 7,000,000 |
| | Se | | 7,000,000 | 7,000,000 |
| | | | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |

| Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula | | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
|---|-----------|------------|------------|
| Secondary Education Zamboanga Peninsula Region Campus | | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| 310100200165000 Implementation of K-12 Program (MITHI-ICT Infrastructure) | 1,360,000 | 29,995,000 | 31,355,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | | 5,340,000 | 5,340,000 |
| Office of the Executive Director (Central Office) | | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| Secondary Education | | | |
| Diliman Campus | | 2,340,000 | 2,340,000 |
| Region I - Ilocos | 30,000 | 700,000 | 730,000 |
| Secondary Education Ilocos Region Campus | 30,000 | 700,000 | 730,000 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) | 30,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,530,000 |
| Secondary Education Cordillera Administrative Region Campus | 30,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,530,000 |
| Region II - Cagayan Valley | | 965,000 | 965,000 |
| Secondary Education Cagayan Valley Campus | | 965,000 | 965,000 |
| Region III - Central Luzon | 80,000 | 1,550,000 | 1,630,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Luzon Campus | 80,000 | 1,550,000 | 1,630,000 |
| Region IVA - CALABARZON | | 1,483,000 | 1,483,000 |
| Secondary Education CALABARZON Region Campus | | 1,483,000 | 1,483,000 |
| Region IVB - MIMAROPA | | 800,000 | 800,000 |
| Secondary Education MIMAROPA Region Campus | | 800,000 | 800,000 |
| Region V - Bicol | 30,000 | 725,000 | 755,000 |
| Secondary Education Bicol Region Campus | 30,000 | 725,000 | 755,000 |
| Region VI - Western Visayas | 200,000 | 3,037,000 | 3,237,000 |
| Secondary Education Western Visayas Campus | 200,000 | 3,037,000 | 3,237,000 |
| Region VII - Central Visayas | 930,000 | 4,100,000 | 5,030,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Visayas Campus | 930,000 | 4,100,000 | 5,030,000 |

| Region VIII - Eastern Visayas | 2,560,000 | 2,560,000 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Secondary Education Eastern Visayas Campus | 2,560,000 | 2,560,000 |
| Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula | 1,610,000 | 1,610,000 |
| Secondary Education Zamboanga Peninsula Region Campus | 1,610,000 | 1,610,000 |
| Region X - Northern Mindanao | 880,000 | 880,000 |
| Secondary Education Central Mindanao Campus | 880,000 | 880,000 |
| Region XI - Davao | 1,605,000 | 1,605,000 |
| Secondary Education Southern Mindanao Campus | 1,605,000 | 1,605,000 |
| Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN | 840,000 | 840,000 |
| Secondary Education SOCCSKSARGEN Region Campus | 840,000 | 840,000 |
| Region XIII - CARAGA 60,000 | 1,300,000 | 1,360,000 |
| Secondary Education CARAGA Region Campus 60,000 | 1,300,000 | 1,360,000 |
| 310100200169000 Construction of Dormitory Building III | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
| Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Zamboanga Peninsula Region Campus | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
| 310100200172000 Completion of Academic Building I | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Zamboanga Peninsula Region Campus | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| 310100200182000 Completion of Fabrication Laboratory | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 |
| Region XI - Davao | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Southern Mindanao Campus | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 |
| 310100200183000 Repair and Improvement of Dormitory Building for Boys and Girls | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 |
| Region V - Bicol | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 |
| Secondary Education Bicol Region Campus | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 |

| 310200100002000 STEM Promotional Activities | 3,297,000 | 3,297,000 |
|---|---|---------------|
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 3,297,000 | 3,297,000 |
| Office of the Executive Director (Central Office) | 3,297,000 | 3,297,000 |
| Sub-total, Operations | 1,040,999,000 826,440,000 762,378,000 | 2,629,817,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROPRIATIONS | P 1,215,842,000 P 865,618,000 P 788,747,000 P | 2,870,207,000 |

Obligations, by Object of Expenditures

CYs 2019-2021 (In Thousand Pesos)

| _ | (| Cash-Based |) |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | |
| Civilian Personnel | | | |
| Permanent Positions | | | |
| Basic Salary | 595,926 | 580,836 | 669,866 |
| Total Permanent Positions | 595,926 | 580,836 | 669,866 |
| Other Compensation Common to All | | | |
| Personnel Economic Relief Allowance | 28,541 | 28,440 | 30,264 |
| Representation Allowance | 2,135 | 3,978 | 4,482 |
| Transportation Allowance | 1,585 | 3,978 | 4,482 |
| Clothing and Uniform Allowance | 6,874 | 7,110 | 7,566 |
| Honoraria | 546 | 685 | 685 |
| Overtime Pay | 325 | 003 | 003 |
| Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian | 47,495 | 49 401 | 55,821 |
| | | 48,401 | , |
| Year End Bonus | 49,792 | 48,401 | 55,821 |
| Cash Gift | 6,066 | 5,925 | 6,305 |
| Productivity Enhancement Incentive | 6,126 | 5,925 | 6,305 |
| Collective Negotiation Agreement | 28,398 | | |
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 177,883 | 152,843 | 171,731 |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups | | | |
| Magna Carta for Science & Technology | | | |
| | 1.42 0.21 | 120 207 | 200 (05 |
| Personnel | 143,021 | 129,397 | 208,685 |
| Hazard Duty Pay | 681 | | |
| Longevity Pay | 326 | | |
| Lump-sum for filling of Positions - Civilian | | 93,874 | 149,863 |
| Other Personnel Benefits | 12,709 | | |
| Anniversary Bonus - Civilian | 1,029 | | 267 |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 157,766 | 223,271 | 358,815 |
| Other Benefits | | | |
| | 70 (25 | CO 700 | 00 202 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 70,635 | 69,700 | 80,383 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions | 1,451 | 1,422 | 1,514 |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 6,310 | 6,186 | 6,933 |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 1,477 | 1,422 | 1,514 |
| Loyalty Award - Civilian | 862 | 485 | 850 |
| Terminal Leave | 5,045 | 604 | 499 |
| Total Other Benefits | 85,780 | 79,819 | 91,693 |
| Non-Permanent Positions | 323 | 1,502 | 4,120 |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 1,017,678 | 1,038,271 | 1,296,225 |
| | | | |

Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses

| Travelling Expenses | 40,884 | 38,402 | 41,974 |
|---|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 376,846 | 423,235 | 414,365 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 77,706 | 84,189 | 78,533 |
| Utility Expenses | 51,807 | 64,982 | 66,664 |
| Communication Expenses | 12,376 | 18,535 | 25,844 |
| Awards/Rewards and Prizes | • | 325 | 200 |
| Survey, Research, Exploration and | | | |
| Development Expenses | 3 | 120 | 120 |
| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | | | |
| Expenses | | | |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 1,655 | 1,686 | 1,992 |
| Professional Services | 23,602 | 40,795 | 25,674 |
| General Services | 105,280 | 93,723 | 132,950 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 27,387 | 24,330 | 24,379 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees | 19,256 | 15,444 | 26,962 |
| Labor and Wages | 827 | • | , |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | | | |
| Advertising Expenses | 3,463 | 3,984 | 2,301 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 5,203 | 8,063 | 5,435 |
| Representation Expenses | 11,231 | 8,369 | 7,976 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | 550 | 800 | 723 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | 7,269 | 3,176 | 3,915 |
| Membership Dues and Contributions to | , | -, | ., |
| Organizations | 117 | 143 | 185 |
| Subscription Expenses | 1,137 | 5,199 | 4,473 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 2,714 | 657 | 953 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 769,313 | 836,157 | 865,618 |
| | | | |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 1,786,991 | 1,874,428 | 2,161,843 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Dranauty Dlant and Faujament Outland | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | 110 426 | 00.000 | 110 000 |
| Land Improvements Outlay | 118,436 | 99,000 | 110,000 |
| Infrastructure Outlay Buildings and Other Structures | 82,530 | 20,000 | 66,550 |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 255,830 | 395,150 | 525,000 |
| | 272,369 | 249,201 | 87,197 |
| Transportation Equipment Outlay Furniture, Fixtures and Books Outlay | 13,529 57,275 | 24 000 | |
| Intangible Assets Outlay | • | 34,000 | |
| intangible Assets Outlay | 26,934 | | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 826,903 | 797,351 | 788,747 |
| COMP. TOTAL | 2 642 001 | 2 674 776 | 2 050 500 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 2,613,894 | 2,671,779 | 2,950,590 |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Lifelong learning opportunities for all ensured 2. Innovation stimulated $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(

ORGANIZATIONAL

: Increased competitiveness of Filipinos in Science and Engineering

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) | / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 2019 GAA Targets | Actual |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| ONG/MIZ/MION/E OUTCOMES (003) | TERRORIMINEE INDICATIONS (113) | zors and rangets | /IC CUUI |

Increased competitiveness of Filipinos in Science and Engineering

SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND
MATHEMATICS (STEM) SECONDARY EDUCATION ON
SCHOLARSHIP BASIS PROGRAM

Outcome Indicators
1. Percentage of PSHS graduates pursuing STEM courses

90%

99% (1,106/1,108)

| | | DELAKTMENT OF SC | TENCE AND TECHNO |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Percentage of winnings/awards/recognition from the total number of STEM-related international (ASEAN included) competitions participated by the PSHS Scholars | 80% | 115% (30/26) | |
| 3. Percentile of PSHS students in Math in the US-based Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) | 80th percentile | 90th percentile | |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of scholars supported 2. Cohort survival rate: Percentage of scholars who advance to the succeeding grade level until they | 8,808 90% | 8,864 94% (1,093/1,166) | |
| <pre>complete the 6-year scholarship period 3. Percentage of winnings, awards and recognition from total number of national and international competitions participated</pre> | 90% | 142% (129/91) | |
| Rank of the campuses based on the overall UPCAT scores of the PSHS student-takers | Top 20 | Top 12 | |
| SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND MATHEMATICS (STEM) PROMOTION PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage of municipalities with applicants to the National Competitive Examination (NCE) | 50% | 77% (1,532/2,000) | |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of municipality recipients of promotional activities | 137 | 1,216 | |
| 2. Percentage of freshmen who were able to get a General Weighted Average (GWA) of 2.5 or better in the second quarter of the school year | 90% | 99% (1,525/1,534) | |
| PERFORM | MANCE INFORMATION | | |
| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Baseline | 2020 Targets | 2021 NEP T |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Baseline | 2020 Targets | 2021 NEP Targets |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Increased competitiveness of Filipinos in Science and Engineering | | | |
| SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND MATHEMATICS (STEM) SECONDARY EDUCATION ON SCHOLARSHIP BASIS PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators | | | |
| Percentage of PSHS graduates pursuing STEM courses Percentage of winnings/awards/recognition from the total number of STEM-related international (ASEAN included) competitions participated by the PSHS Scholars | 90% 80% | 90% 80% | 90% 80% |
| Percentile of PSHS students in Math in the US-based Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) | 80th percentile | 80th percentile | 80th percentile |
| Output Indicators | | | |
| Number of scholars supported | 8,808 | 9,384 | 9,950 |
| Cohort survival rate: Percentage of scholars who advance to the succeeding grade level until they complete the 6-year scholarship period | 90% | 90% | 90% |
| Percentage of winnings, awards and recognition from total number of national and international competitions participated | 90% | 90% | 80% |
| 4. Rank of the campuses based on the overall UPCAT scores of the PSHS student-takers | Top 20 | Top 20 | Top 20 |
| SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND MATHEMATICS (STEM) PROMOTION PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicator | | | |
| Percentage of municipalities with applicants to the National Competitive Examination (NCE) | 50% | 50% | 30% |

- Output Indicators

 1. Number of municipality recipients of promotional activities

 2. Percentage of freshmen who were able to get a General Weighted Average (GWA) of 2.5 or better in the second quarter of the school year 137 137 64 85% 90% 90%

P. PHILIPPINE TEXTILE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|---|--------------------|------------|--------|
| Description | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| New General Appropriations | 129,125 | 118,934 | 85,286 |
| General Fund | 129,125 | 118,934 | 85,286 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 3,650 | 3,537 | 3,744 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 3,650 | 3,537 | 3,744 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 79 | 1,718 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 Unobligated Releases for MOOE R.A. No. 10964 Unobligated Releases for PS | 67 12 | 8 | |
| R.A. No. 11260 | | 1,710 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 2,223 | | |
| Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund | 1,614 609 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 135,077 | 124,189 | 89,030 |
| Unused Appropriations | (2,091) | (1,718) | |
| Unobligated Allotment | (2,091) | (1,718) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 132,986 ======= | 122,471 | 89,030 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos)

| | | Cash-Based |) | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2019 Actual | 2020 Current | 2021 Proposed | |
| General Administration and Support | 37,146,000 | 40,171,000 | 49,550,000 | |
| Regular | 37,146,000 | 40,171,000 | 49,550,000 | |
| PS MOOE CO | 29,118,000 8,028,000 | 26,320,000 13,851,000 | 30,276,000 16,029,000 3,245,000 | |

| Operations | 95,840,000 | 82,300,000 | 39,480,000 |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Regular | 60,476,000 | 37,844,000 | 39,480,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 29,987,000 9,230,000 21,259,000 | 30,097,000 7,747,000 | 31,592,000 7,888,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 35,364,000 | 44,456,000 | |
| MOOE CO | 8,864,000 26,500,000 | 12,487,000 31,969,000 | |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 132,986,000 | 122,471,000 | 89,030,000 |
| Regular | 97,622,000 | 78,015,000 | 89,030,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 59,105,000 17,258,000 21,259,000 | 56,417,000 21,598,000 | 61,868,000 23,917,000 3,245,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 35,364,000 | 44,456,000 | |
| MOOE CO | 8,864,000 26,500,000 | 12,487,000 31,969,000 | |
| | | STAFFING SUMMARY | |
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| TOTAL STAFFING Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions | 89 80 | 89 79 | 89 79 |

Proposed New Appropriations Language

PROPOSED 2021 (Cash-Based) OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM PS TOTAL TEXTILE AND OTHER TEXTILE-RELATED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM 11,341,000 4,148,000 15,489,000 TEXTILE S&T SERVICES PROGRAM 13,024,000 2,493,000 15,517,000 TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM 4,550,000 1,247,000 5,797,000

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2021 (Cash-Based) (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | C0 | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Regional Allocation | 58,124,000 | 23,917,000 | 3,245,000 | 85,286,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 58,124,000 | 23,917,000 | 3,245,000 | 85,286,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 58,124,000 | 23,917,000 | 3,245,000 | 85,286,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

- 1. Reporting and Posting Requirements. The Philippine Textile Research Institute (PTRI) shall submit quarterly reports on its financial and physical accomplishments, within thirty (30) days after the end of every quarter, through the following:
 - (a) URS or other electronic means for reports not covered by the URS until such time that all agencies have fully migrated to the BTMS; and
 - (b) PTRI's website.

The PTRI shall send written notice when said reports have been submitted or posted on its website to the DBM, House of Representatives, Senate of the Philippines, House Committee on Appropriations, Senate Committee on Finance, and other offices where the submission of reports is required under existing laws, rules and regulations. The date of notice to said agencies shall be considered the date of compliance with this requirement.

2. Appropriations for Activities or Projects. The amounts appropriated herein shall be used specifically for the following activities or projects in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects (Cash-Based)

| | | Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 29,209,000 | 16,029,000 | 3,245,000 | 48,483,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 25,824,000 | 15,838,000 | 3,245,000 | 44,907,000 |
| 100000100002000 | Human Resource Development | | 191,000 | | 191,000 |
| 100000100003000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | 3,385,000 | | | 3,385,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 29,209,000 | 16,029,000 | 3,245,000 | 48,483,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations | 28,915,000 | 7,888,000 | _ | 36,803,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | OO: Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technological innovations for the productivity and competitiveness of textile, garment and allied industries and other institutions | 28,915,000 | 7,888,000 | | 36,803,000 |
| 310100000000000 | TEXTILE AND OTHER TEXTILE-RELATED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 11,341,000 | 4,148,000 | | 15,489,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Scientific research studies on chemical and physical characterization and optimization of textile raw materials and textile product properties and end-use | | | | |
| | diversification | 11,341,000 | 4,148,000 | | 15,489,000 |
| 310200000000000 | TEXTILE S&T SERVICES PROGRAM | 13,024,000 | 2,493,000 | _ | 15,517,000 |
| 310200100001000 | Testing of raw materials and allied products and provision of technical assistance to the textile, garments and allied industries on textile processing and machinery utilization | 13,024,000 | 2,493,000 | | 15,517,000 |

| 310300000000000 | TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | 4 | ,550,000 | 1,247, | 000 | | 5,797,000 |
|------------------|---|------|------------|-----------|-------|-------------|------------|
| 310300100001000 | Dissemination of textile information and provision of documentation of services to textile millers and allied | | | | | | |
| | industries | 4 | ,550,000 | 1,247, | 000 | | 5,797,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | tions | 28 | ,915,000 | 7,888, | 000 | | 36,803,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROP | RIATIONS | P 58 | ,124,000 F | P 23,917, | 000 P | 3,245,000 P | 85,286,000 |

$\underline{\text{Obligations, by Object of Expenditures}}$

CYs 2019-2021 (In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|--|------------|------------|------------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | |
| Civilian Personnel | | | |
| Permanent Positions | | | |
| Basic Salary | 28,855 | 29,476 | 31,200 |
| Total Permanent Positions | 28,855 | 29,476 | 31,200 |
| Other Compensation Common to All | | | |
| Personnel Economic Relief Allowance | 1,894 | 1,920 | 1,896 |
| Representation Allowance | 278 | 288 | 288 |
| Transportation Allowance | 170 | 288 | 288 |
| Clothing and Uniform Allowance | 480 | 480 | 474 |
| Overtime Pay | 270 | 2 457 | 2 600 |
| Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian | 2,436 | 2,457 | 2,600 |
| Year End Bonus | 2,463 | 2,457 | 2,600 |
| Cash Gift Productivity Enhancement Incentive | 401 391 | 400 400 | 395 395 |
| Performance Based Bonus | 1,054 | 400 | 393 |
| Collective Negotiation Agreement | 789 | | |
| corrective regotation right coment | 703 | | |
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 10,626 | 8,690 | 8,936 |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups | | | |
| Magna Carta for Science & Technology | | | |
| Personnel | 12,877 | 14,000 | 14,000 |
| Other Personnel Benefits | 776 | • | • |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 13,653 | 14,000 | 14,000 |
| Total other compensation for specific droups | 13,033 | | 14,000 |
| Other Benefits | | | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 3,356 | 3,537 | 3,744 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions | 95 | 96 | 96 |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 342 | 352 | 366 |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 95 | 96 | 96 |
| Loyalty Award - Civilian | 79 | 45 135 | 45 |
| Terminal Leave | 2,004 | 125 | 3,385 |
| Total Other Benefits | 5,971 | 4,251 | 7,732 |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 59,105 | 56,417 | 61,868 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| Travelling Expenses | 871 | 1,194 | 359 |
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 117 | 279 | 359 97 |
| Training and Schotar Shith Exhenses | 117 | 213 | 97 |

| Supplies and Materials Expenses Utility Expenses Communication Expenses | 3,472 5,017 374 | 5,195 7,352 502 | 3,709 6,527 470 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Awards/Rewards and Prizes Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary Expenses | 77 | 91 | 91 |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 118 | 118 | 136 |
| Professional Services | 7,344 | 8,244 | 4,205 |
| General Services | 3,813 | 4,850 | 4,461 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 1,214 | 3,523 | 1,183 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 1,994 | 1,480 | 1,528 |
| Advertising Expenses | | 154 | 24 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | 157 | 89 | 89 |
| Representation Expenses | 947 | 347 | 96 |
| Transportation and Delivery Expenses | 531 | 591 | 116 |
| Rent/Lease Expenses | 16 | 18 | 18 |
| Subscription Expenses | 12 | 47 | 797 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 48 | 11 | 11 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 26,122 | 34,085 | 23,917 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 85,227 | 90,502 | 85,785 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | | | |
| Buildings and Other Structures | 14,999 | 15,300 | |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 32,760 | 16,669 | 3,245 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 47,759 | 31,969 | 3,245 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 132,986 | 122,471 | 89,030 |
| | | | |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

 ${\tt SECTOR} \ {\tt OUTCOME} \ : \ {\tt 1.} \ {\tt Technology} \ {\tt adoption} \ {\tt promoted} \ {\tt and} \ {\tt accelerated}$

2. Innovation stimulated

ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs)

ORGANIZATIONAL

: Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technological innovations for the productivity and competitiveness of textile, garment and allied industries and other institutions OUTCOME

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

2019 GAA Targets

Actual

| Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technological innovations for the productivity and competitiveness of textile, garment and allied industries and other institutions | | |
|--|-------|----------------|
| TEXTILE AND OTHER TEXTILE-RELATED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Number of partnerships with public and private stakeholders and international organizations | 4 | 24 |
| 2. Amount of revenue generated from partnerships | Php5M | Php22.821M |
| Output Indicators | | |
| 1. Number of projects completed | 9 | 13 |
| Percentage of projects implemented within the approved timeframe | 100% | 100% (13 / 13) |
| Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, and/or with IP filed or approved | 14% | 32% |

TEXTILE S&T SERVICES PROGRAM

| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage of customers that rate the technical services rendered as satisfactory or better | 92% | 98.28% (8,812 / 8,966) |
|---|--------|------------------------|
| Output Indicators 1. Number of technical services rendered | 21,195 | 21,743 |
| Number of technical services relatered Percentage of requests for technical services that have been provided within the required timeframe | 95% | 100% (21,743 / 21,743) |
| 3. Number of clients benefiting from technical services | 250 | 284 |
| TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicator | | |
| Percentage of clients that rate the technology transfer as satisfactory or better | 90% | 98.5% (269 / 273) |
| Output Indicators | | |
| Number of knowledge/technologies diffused | 5 | 21 |
| Number of technologies transferred/commercialized through technology transfer agreement | 5 | 8 |
| Percentage of requests for technology transfer that have been provided within the required timeframe | 90% | 100% (8 / 8) |

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Baseline | 2020 Targets | 2021 NEP Targets |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <pre>Increased benefits to Filipinos from scientific knowledge and technological innovations for the productivity and competitiveness of textile, garment and allied industries and other institutions</pre> | | | |
| TEXTILE AND OTHER TEXTILE-RELATED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators 1. Number of partnerships with public and private stakeholders and international organizations 2. Amount of revenue generated from partnerships | 2 Php20M | 5 Php20M | 6 Php20M |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of projects completed 2. Percentage of projects implemented within the approved timeframe 3. Percentage of projects completed which are published in peer-reviewed journals, presented in national and/or international conferences, and/or with IP filed or approved | 9 100% 14% | 11 100% 19% | 11 100% 20% |
| TEXTILE S&T SERVICES PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage of customers that rate the technical services rendered as satisfactory or better | 92% | 92% | 92% |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of technical services rendered 2. Percentage of requests for technical services that have been provided within the required timeframe 3. Number of clients benefiting from technical services | 21,195 95% 250 | 22,254 95% 250 | 21,407 95% 350 |
| TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage of clients that rate the technology transfer as satisfactory or better | 92% | 92% | 92% |

- Output Indicators
 1. Number of knowledge/technologies diffused
 2. Number of technologies transferred/commercialized through technology transfer agreement
 3. Percentage of requests for technology transfer that have been provided within the required timeframe 13 18 100%

Q. SCIENCE EDUCATION INSTITUTE

90%

12 20

100%

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Description | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| New General Appropriations | 4,509,060 | 4,741,060 | 6,962,121 |
| General Fund | 4,509,060 | 4,741,060 | 6,962,121 |
| Automatic Appropriations | 3,087 | 3,115 | 3,329 |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 3,087 | 3,115 | 3,329 |
| Continuing Appropriations | 1,195 | 7,376 | |
| Unreleased Appropriation for Personnel Services | | | |
| R.A. No. 11260 Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays | | 5,903 | |
| R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 | 274 | 1,298 | |
| Unobligated Releases for MOOE R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 | 921 | 15 | |
| Unobligated Releases for PS R.A. No. 11260 | | 160 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 1,917 | | |
| Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund Pension and Gratuity Fund | 336 1,581 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 4,515,259 | 4,751,551 | 6,965,450 |
| Unused Appropriations | (8,585) | (7,376) | |
| Unreleased Appropriation Unobligated Allotment | (5,903) (2,682) | (5,903) (1,473) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 4,506,674 ======= | 4,744,175 | 6,965,450 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos)

| | | Cash-Based |) |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2019 Actual | 2020 Current | 2021 Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 35,755,000 | 47,165,000 | 53,192,000 |

| Regular | 35,755,000 | 47,165,000 | 53,192,000 |
|--|--|---|--|
| PS MOOE CO | 25,407,000 5,856,000 4,492,000 | 24,729,000 9,389,000 13,047,000 | 22,241,000 22,081,000 8,870,000 |
| Operations | 4,470,919,000 | 4,697,010,000 | 6,912,258,000 |
| Regular | 4,469,953,000 | 4,695,939,000 | 6,910,958,000 |
| PS MOOE | 22,769,000 4,447,184,000 | 22,185,000 4,673,754,000 | 24,788,000 6,886,170,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 966,000 | 1,071,000 | 1,300,000 |
| MOOE | 966,000 | 1,071,000 | 1,300,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 4,506,674,000 | 4,744,175,000 | 6,965,450,000 |
| Regular | 4,505,708,000 | 4,743,104,000 | 6,964,150,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 48,176,000 4,453,040,000 4,492,000 | 46,914,000 4,683,143,000 13,047,000 | 47,029,000 6,908,251,000 8,870,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 966,000 | 1,071,000 | 1,300,000 |
| MOOE | 966,000 | 1,071,000 | 1,300,000 |
| | | STAFFING SUMMARY | |
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| TOTAL STAFFING Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions | 58 47 | 58 52 | 58 52 |

Proposed New Appropriations Language
For general administration and support, and operations, including locally-funded project, as indicated hereunder......
P 6,962,121,000

| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | | PROPOSED 2021 (| Cash-Based |) |
|--|------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|
| | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
| SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM | 7,920,000 | 6,842,720,000 | | 6,850,640,000 |
| SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 14,732,000 | 44,750,000 | | 59,482,000 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2021 (Cash-Based) (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| Regional Allocation | 43,700,000 | 6,909,551,000 | 8,870,000 | 6,962,121,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 43,700,000 | 6,909,551,000 | 8,870,000 | 6,962,121,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 43,700,000 | 6,909,551,000 | 8,870,000 | 6,962,121,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

- 1. Funds for Local and Foreign Scholarships. In the over-all programming of the scholarship grants, the Science Education Institute (SEI) shall ensure that the full requirements of existing scholars are considered to guarantee their continued funding.
- 2. Reporting and Posting Requirements. The SEI shall submit quarterly reports on its financial and physical accomplishments, within thirty (30) days after the end of every quarter, through the following:
 - (a) URS or other electronic means for reports not covered by the URS until such time that all agencies have fully migrated to the BTMS; and
 - (b) SEI's website.

The SEI shall send written notice when said reports have been submitted or posted on its website to the DBM, House of Representatives, Senate of the Philippines, House Committee on Appropriations, Senate Committee on Finance, and other offices where the submission of reports is required under existing laws, rules and regulations. The date of notice to said agencies shall be considered the date of compliance with this requirement.

3. Appropriations for Activities or Projects. The amounts appropriated herein shall be used specifically for the following activities or projects in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects (Cash-Based)

| | | Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 100000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 21,048,000 | 22,081,000 | 8,870,000 | 51,999,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | 21,048,000 | 22,081,000 | 8,870,000 | 51,999,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | 21,048,000 | 22,081,000 | 8,870,000 | 51,999,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations - | 22,652,000 | 6,887,470,000 | | 6,910,122,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | 00 : Competitiveness of Filipinos in Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) enhanced | 22,652,000 | 6,887,470,000 | | 6,910,122,000 |
| 310100000000000 | SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM | 7,920,000 | 6,842,720,000 | | 6,850,640,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Development and Administration of S&T Scholarship Programs, Awards and Grants for Graduate level | 4,056,000 | 3,471,310,000 | | 3,475,366,000 |
| 310100100002000 | Development and Administration of S&T Scholarship Programs, Awards and Grants for Undergraduate level | 3,864,000 | 3,371,410,000 | | 3,375,274,000 |
| 310200000000000 | SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 14,732,000 | 44,750,000 | | 59,482,000 |
| 310200100001000 | Research, Promotion and Development of S&T Education and Training | 14,732,000 | 43,450,000 | | 58,182,000 |

| _ | | | | | |
|---|----|----|----|-----|----|
| Ρ | ro | 10 | CI | - (| s) |
| | | | | | |

| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | | 1,300,000 | 1,300,000 |
|------------------|--|----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 310200200001000 | Support to the Presidential Committee Implementing PD 997 | | | 1,300,000 | 1,300,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | tions | | 22,652,000 | 6,887,470,000 | 6,910,122,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROP | RIATIONS | P === | 43,700,000 P | 6,909,551,000 P | 8,870,000 P 6,962,121,000 |

Obligations, by Object of Expenditures

CYs 2019-2021 (In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | |
| Civilian Personnel | | | |
| Permanent Positions | | | |
| Basic Salary | 25,603 | 25,957 | 27,741 |
| Total Permanent Positions | 25,603 | 25,957 | 27,741 |
| Other Compensation Common to All | | | |
| Personnel Economic Relief Allowance | 1,147 | 1,176 | 1,248 |
| Representation Allowance | 413 | 390 | 330 |
| Transportation Allowance | 196 | 390 | 330 |
| Clothing and Uniform Allowance | 288 | 294 | 312 |
| Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian | 2,145 | 2,163 | 2,312 |
| Year End Bonus | 2,146 | 2,163 | 2,312 |
| Cash Gift | 244 | 245 | 260 |
| Productivity Enhancement Incentive | 235 | 245 | 260 |
| Collective Negotiation Agreement | 1,200 | | |
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 8,014 | 7,066 | 7,364 |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups | | | |
| Magna Carta for Science & Technology | | | |
| Personnel | 8,165 | 8,210 | 8,165 |
| Other Personnel Benefits | 470 | -, | -, |
| | | | |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 8,635 | 8,210 | 8,165 |
| Other Benefits | | | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 3,072 | 3,115 | 3,329 |
| PAG-IBIG Contributions | 57 | 59 | 62 |
| PhilHealth Contributions | 277 | 280 | 306 |
| Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 57 | 59 | 62 |
| Loyalty Award - Civilian | 30 | 70 | |
| Terminal Leave | 2,431 | 2,098 | |
| Total Other Benefits | 5,924 | 5,681 | 3,759 |
| | | | |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 48,176 | 46,914 | 47,029 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| Travelling Expenses | 411 | 595 | 1,140 |
| Training and Scholarship Expenses | 4,444,382 | 4,668,110 | 6,882,232 |
| Supplies and Materials Expenses | 1,200 | 1,759 | 9,870 |
| Utility Expenses | 3,051 | 3,141 | 3,500 |
| Communication Expenses | 503 | 1,590 | 2,550 |
| | | | |

| Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Expenses | | | |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses | 86 | 98 | 136 |
| Professional Services | 844 | 977 | 2,788 |
| General Services | 2,570 | 2,384 | 3,000 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 103 | 600 | 400 |
| Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 784 | 1,020 | 900 |
| Printing and Publication Expenses | | 10 | 20 |
| Representation Expenses | 13 | 30 | 30 |
| Subscription Expenses | 59 | 3,900 | 2,985 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 4,454,006 | 4,684,214 | 6,909,551 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 4,502,182 | 4,731,128 | 6,956,580 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 4,104 | 11,847 | 8,870 |
| Intangible Assets Outlay | 388 | 1,200 | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 4,492 | 13,047 | 8,870 |
| | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | 4,506,674 | 4,744,175 | 6,965,450 |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Lifelong learning opportunities for all ensured 2. Innovation stimulated

ORGANIZATIONAL

OUTCOME : Competitiveness of Filipinos in Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) enhanced

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 2019 GAA Targets | Actual |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Competitiveness of Filipinos in Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) enhanced | | |
| SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicators | | |
| Percentage of scholars employed in STEM-related fields | 60% (631/1,051) | 69% (721/1,051) |
| 2. Percentage of municipalities served | 96% (1,586/1,655) | 98% (1,619/1,655) |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of scholars supported | | |
| Undergraduate level | 26,831 | 27,485 |
| Masters program | 4,206 | 4,278 |
| Doctoral program | 1,985 | 1,563 |
| Percentage of scholars graduating within the | | |
| scheduled full-time program | | |
| Undergraduate level | 85% (6,010/7,070) | 96% (6,787/7,070) |
| Masters program | 70% (725/1,036) | 93% (963/1,036) |
| Doctoral program | 40% (68/171) | 82% (140/171) |
| Percentage of scholarship payments with a variance of actual payment to scheduled payment of more than one (1) day | 90% (29,720/33,022) | 96% (31,993/33,326) |
| SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage of beneficiaries who rated the training and promotional program as satisfactory or better | 90% (4,410/4,900) | 100% (4,915/4,915) |

| Output Indicators | | |
|--|-----|-----|
| Number of trainings and promotional programs | 110 | 196 |
| conducted | | |
| Number of innovative learning resources | 4 | 4 |
| developed and disseminated/deployed/established | | |
| 3. Number of applications processed within two (2) | 20 | 103 |
| months of receipt | | |
| | | |

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Baseline | 2020 Targets | 2021 NEP Targets |
|--|-------------|--------------|------------------|
| Competitiveness of Filipinos in Science, Technology, | | | |
| Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) enhanced | | | |
| SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators | | | |
| Percentage of scholars employed in STEM-related fields | 50% | 65% | 70% |
| Percentage of municipalities served | 95% | 97% | 98% |
| Output Indicators 1. Number of scholars supported | | | |
| Undergraduate level | 17,491 | 28,900 | 36,452 |
| Masters program | 2,407 | 4,264 | 4,503 |
| Doctoral program | 720 | 1,927 | 2,379 |
| Percentage of scholars graduating within the scheduled full-time program | | | |
| Undergraduate level | 97% | 85% | 85% |
| Masters program | 77% | 70% | 70% |
| Doctoral program | 42% | 40% | 40% |
| 3. Percentage of scholarship payments with a variance | 95% | 90% | 90% |
| of actual payment to scheduled payment of more than one (1) day | <i>33</i> % | 50% | <i>501</i> 0 |
| SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicator | | | |
| Percentage of beneficiaries who rated the training and promotional program as satisfactory or better | 100% | 90% | 90% |
| Output Indicators | | | |
| Number of trainings and promotional programs conducted | 82 | 110 | 110 |
| Number of innovative learning resources developed and disseminated/deployed/established | 2 | 4 | 5 |
| Number of applications processed within two (2) months of receipt | 10 | 50 | 75 |

R. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY INFORMATION INSTITUTE

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| (Cash-Based | | |
|--|--------|--------------|---------|--|
| Description | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | |
| New General Appropriations | 93,703 | 98,363 | 107,771 | |
| General Fund | 93,703 | 98,363 | 107,771 | |
| Automatic Appropriations | 2,701 | 2,882 | 3,068 | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 2,701 | 2,882 | 3,068 | |

| Continuing Appropriations | 1,279 | 1,251 | |
|--|-------------------|----------|---------|
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 | 68 | 14 | |
| Unobligated Releases for MOOE R.A. No. 11260 R.A. No. 10964 Unobligated Releases for PS | 1,211 | 1,225 | |
| R.A. No. 11260 | | 12 | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 378 | | |
| <pre>Transfer(s) from: Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund</pre> | 378 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 98,061 | 102,496 | 110,839 |
| Unused Appropriations | (1,264) | (1,251) | |
| Unobligated Allotment | (1,264) | (1,251) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 96,797 ======= | 101,245 | 110,839 |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) |
|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| GAS / STO / | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | Actual | Current | Proposed |
| | | | |
| General Administration and Support | 34,076,000 | 29,002,000 | 39,341,000 |
| Regular | 34,076,000 | 29,002,000 | 39,341,000 |
| PS | 18,659,000 | 18,852,000 | 24,384,000 |
| MOOE | 8,643,000 | 8,593,000 | 9,992,000 |
| CO | 6,774,000 | 1,557,000 | 4,965,000 |
| Operations | 62,721,000 | 72,243,000 | 71,498,000 |
| Regular | 44,139,000 | 53,058,000 | 46,014,000 |
| PS | 23,547,000 | 23,444,000 | 21,759,000 |
| MOOE | 20,534,000 | 25,139,000 | 23,415,000 |
| CO | 58,000 | 4,475,000 | 840,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 18,582,000 | 19,185,000 | 25,484,000 |
| MOOE CO | 18,582,000 | 19,185,000 | 19,959,000 5,525,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 96,797,000 | 101,245,000 | 110,839,000 |
| Regular | 78,215,000 | 82,060,000 | 85,355,000 |
| PS | 42,206,000 | 42,296,000 | 46,143,000 |
| MOOE | 29,177,000 | 33,732,000 | 33,407,000 |
| CO | 6,832,000 | 6,032,000 | 5,805,000 |
| Projects / Purpose | 18,582,000 | 19,185,000 | 25,484,000 |
| MOOE CO | 18,582,000 | 19,185,000 | 19,959,000 5,525,000 |
| | | | |

STAFFING SUMMARY

| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| TOTAL STAFFING | | | |
| Total Number of Authorized Positions | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Total Number of Filled Positions | 56 | 56 | 56 |

Proposed New Appropriations Language For general administration and support, and operations, including locally-funded project, as indicated hereunder......

| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | PROPOSED 2021 (Cash-Based) | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|--|
| | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL | |
| SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY INFORMATION PROGRAM | 19,892,000 | 43,374,000 | 6,365,000 | 69,631,000 | |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2021 (Cash-Based) (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Regional Allocation | 43,075,000 | 53,366,000 | 11,330,000 | 107,771,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 43,075,000 | 53,366,000 | 11,330,000 | 107,771,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 43,075,000 | 53,366,000 | 11,330,000 | 107,771,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

- Reporting and Posting Requirements. The Science and Technology Information Institute (STII) shall submit quarterly reports on its financial and physical accomplishments, within thirty (30) days after the end of every quarter, through the following:
 - (a) URS or other electronic means for reports not covered by the URS until such time that all agencies have fully migrated to the BTMS; and
 - (b) STII's website.

The STII shall send written notice when said reports have been submitted or posted on its website to the DBM, House of Representatives, Senate of the Philippines, House Committee on Appropriations, Senate Committee on Finance, and other offices where the submission of reports is required under existing laws, rules and regulations. The date of notice to said agencies shall be considered the date of compliance with this requirement.

Appropriations for Activities or Projects. The amounts appropriated herein shall be used specifically for the following activities or projects in the indicated amounts and conditions:

| | | _ | Current Operatir | ng Expenditures | | |
|------------------|--|----------|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | | |
| 1000000000000000 | General Administration and Support | | 23,183,000 | 9,992,000 | 4,965,000 | 38,140,000 |
| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | | 23,183,000 | 9,992,000 | 4,965,000 | 38,140,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | al Administration and Support | | 23,183,000 | 9,992,000 | 4,965,000 | 38,140,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations | | 19,892,000 | 43,374,000 | 6,365,000 | 69,631,000 |
| 310000000000000 | 00 : Public Science and Technology awareness increased | | 19,892,000 | 43,374,000 | 6,365,000 | 69,631,000 |
| 310100000000000 | SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY INFORMATION PROGRAM | | 19,892,000 | 43,374,000 | 6,365,000 | 69,631,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Operation of Science and Technology Center for Information Services | | 10,795,000 | 16,360,000 | 590,000 | 27,745,000 |
| 310100100002000 | Science and Technology Promotion and Advocacy Services | | 9,097,000 | 7,055,000 | 250,000 | 16,402,000 |
| | Project(s) | | | | | |
| | Locally-Funded Project(s) | | _ | 19,959,000 | 5,525,000 | 25,484,000 |
| 310100200001000 | Continuing Operation and Broadcast of DOST Science and Technology | | | | | |
| | Channel "DOSTv" | | | 19,959,000 | 5,525,000 | 25,484,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | tions | | 19,892,000 | 43,374,000 | 6,365,000 | 69,631,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROP | RIATIONS | P === | 43,075,000 P | 53,366,000 P | 11,330,000 P | 107,771,000 |

Obligations, by Object of Expenditures

CYs 2019-2021 (In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| (Cash-Based | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Current Operating Expenditures | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | |
| Civilian Personnel | | | |
| Permanent Positions Basic Salary | 22,937 | 24,025 | 25,564 |
| Total Permanent Positions | 22,937 | 24,025 | 25,564 |
| Other Compensation Common to All Personnel Economic Relief Allowance Representation Allowance Transportation Allowance Clothing and Uniform Allowance | 1,264 284 176 312 | 1,296 288 288 324 | 1,344 228 228 336 |

| Honoraria Overtime Pay Mid-Year Bonus - Civilian Year End Bonus Cash Gift Productivity Enhancement Incentive Collective Negotiation Agreement | 82 43 1,892 1,912 264 260 1,325 | 2,002 2,002 270 270 | 2,130 2,130 280 280 |
|---|---|--|--|
| Total Other Compensation Common to All | 7,814 | 6,740 | 6,956 |
| Other Compensation for Specific Groups Magna Carta for Science & Technology Personnel Other Personnel Benefits | 6,556 457 | 8,143 | 7,799 |
| Total Other Compensation for Specific Groups | 7,013 | 8,143 | 7,799 |
| Other Benefits Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums PAG-IBIG Contributions PhilHealth Contributions Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums | 2,699 63 263 63 | 2,882 65 271 65 | 3,068 66 291 66 |
| Loyalty Award - Civilian Terminal Leave | 40 1,314 | 70 35 | 55 |
| Total Other Benefits | 4,442 | 3,388 | 3,546 |
| Non-Permanent Positions | | | 2,278 |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 42,206 | 42,296 | 46,143 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| Travelling Expenses Training and Scholarship Expenses Supplies and Materials Expenses Utility Expenses Communication Expenses Awards/Rewards and Prizes Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary Expenses | 3,769 282 5,101 2,660 608 40 | 2,550 1,670 7,689 2,221 1,391 | 3,089 1,025 8,230 2,190 965 |
| Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses Professional Services General Services Repairs and Maintenance Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees Labor and Wages Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 118 6,818 2,729 1,828 123 8,877 | 118 6,585 2,075 720 135 7,399 | 136 6,377 2,500 605 102 6,440 |
| Advertising Expenses Printing and Publication Expenses Representation Expenses Transportation and Delivery Expenses Rent/Lease Expenses Subscription Expenses | 5,811 2,603 4,849 2 705 83 | 9,550 2,796 6,042 1,200 92 | 10,968 3,069 5,953 939 170 |
| Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 753 | 684 | 608 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 47,759 | 52,917 | 53,366 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 89,965 | 95,213 | 99,509 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay Machinery and Equipment Outlay Furniture, Fixtures and Books Outlay | 6,832 | 5,777 255 | 11,330 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 6,832 | 6,032 | 11,330 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 96,797 | 101,245 | 110,839 |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated $\begin{tabular}{ll} \hline \end{tabular}$

ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOME : Public Science and Technology awareness increased

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | 2019 GAA Targets | Actual |
|---|------------------|--------------------|
| | | |
| Public Science and Technology awareness increased | | |
| SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY INFORMATION PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage increase in public S&T awareness survey | N/A | N/A |
| Output Indicators | | |
| Percentage of clients who rate the library services as satisfactory or better | 90% | 96.75% (925 / 956) |
| Number of STARBOOKS sites installed | 100 | 102 |
| Number of promotion services and advocacy activities conducted | 1,103 | 1,106 |

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Baseline | 2020 Targets | 2021 NEP Targets |
|---|----------|--------------|----------------------|
| Public Science and Technology awareness increased | | | |
| SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY INFORMATION PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicator 1. Percentage increase in public S&T awareness survey | - | N/A | 2% (from 18% to 20%) |
| Output Indicators | | | |
| Percentage of clients who rate the library services as satisfactory or better | 90% | 90% | 90% |
| Number of STARBOOKS sites installed | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Number of promotion services and advocacy activities conducted | 1,408 | 1,103 | 1,336 |

S. TECHNOLOGY APPLICATION AND PROMOTION INSTITUTE

Appropriations/Obligations

(In Thousand Pesos)

| | (| Cash-Based |) | |
|--|---------|------------|---------|--|
| Description | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | |
| New General Appropriations | 128,728 | 129,957 | 142,091 | |
| General Fund | 128,728 | 129,957 | 142,091 | |
| Automatic Appropriations | 3,546 | 3,628 | 3,821 | |
| Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums | 3,546 | 3,628 | 3,821 | |

| Continuing Appropriations | 397 | 61 | |
|---|---------------|---|---|
| Unreleased Appropriation for Personnel | | | |
| Services R.A. No. 11260 | | 50 | |
| Unobligated Releases for Capital Outlays | | 50 | |
| R.A. No. 11260 | | 3 | |
| R.A. No. 10964 | 9 | | |
| Unobligated Releases for MOOE | | | |
| R.A. No. 11260 | 200 | 1 | |
| R.A. No. 10964 Unobligated Releases for PS | 388 | | |
| R.A. No. 11260 | | 7 | |
| | | | |
| Budgetary Adjustment(s) | 2,345 | | |
| Transfer(s) from: | | | |
| Miscellaneous Personnel Benefits Fund | 2,345 | | |
| Total Available Appropriations | 135,016 | 133,646 | 145,912 |
| Unused Appropriations | (96) | (61) | |
| Unreleased Appropriation | (50) | (50) | |
| Unobligated Allotment | (46) | (11) | |
| TOTAL OBLIGATIONS | 134,920 | 133,585 | 145,912 |
| | ============= | ======================================= | ======================================= |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM (in pesos)

| | | Cash-Based |) |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| GAS / STO / OPERATIONS / PROJECTS | 2019 Actual | 2020 Current | 2021 Proposed |
| General Administration and Support | 38,596,000 | 32,983,000 | 38,395,000 |
| Regular | 38,596,000 | 32,983,000 | 38,395,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 27,430,000 9,911,000 1,255,000 | 25,240,000 7,743,000 | 25,431,000 12,964,000 |
| Operations | 96,324,000 | 100,602,000 | 107,517,000 |
| Regular | 96,324,000 | 100,602,000 | 107,517,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 27,062,000 59,262,000 10,000,000 | 27,128,000 63,474,000 10,000,000 | 33,760,000 63,757,000 10,000,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 134,920,000 | 133,585,000 | 145,912,000 |
| Regular | 134,920,000 | 133,585,000 | 145,912,000 |
| PS MOOE CO | 54,492,000 69,173,000 11,255,000 | 52,368,000 71,217,000 10,000,000 | 59,191,000 76,721,000 10,000,000 |

STAFFING SUMMARY

| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| TOTAL STAFFING Total Number of Authorized Positions Total Number of Filled Positions | 68 62 | 68 62 | 68 62 |

Proposed New Appropriations Language

=========

| | | PROPOSED 2021 (Cash-Based) | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| OPERATIONS BY PROGRAM | PS | MOOE | | TOTAL | | | |
| TECHNOLOGY APPLICATION AND INVENTION | 21 420 000 | 62 757 000 | 10 000 000 | 105 186 000 | | | |
| DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 31,429,000 | 63,757,000 | 10,000,000 | 105,186,000 | | | |

EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY CENTRAL / REGIONAL ALLOCATION, 2021 (Cash-Based) (in pesos)

| REGION | PS | MOOE | CO | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Regional Allocation | 55,370,000 | 76,721,000 | 10,000,000 | 142,091,000 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 55,370,000 | 76,721,000 | 10,000,000 | 142,091,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY BUDGET | 55,370,000 | 76,721,000 | 10,000,000 | 142,091,000 |

SPECIAL PROVISION(S)

- 1. Reporting and Posting Requirements. The Technology Application and Promotion Institute (TAPI) shall submit quarterly reports on its financial and physical accomplishments, within thirty (30) days after the end of every quarter, through the following:
 - (a) URS or other electronic means for reports not covered by the URS until such time that all agencies have fully migrated to the BTMS; and
 - (b) TAPI's website.

The TAPI shall send written notice when said reports have been submitted or posted on its website to the DBM, House of Representatives, Senate of the Philippines, House Committee on Appropriations, Senate Committee on Finance, and other offices where the submission of reports is required under existing laws, rules and regulations. The date of notice to said agencies shall be considered the date of compliance with this requirement.

2. Appropriations for Activities or Projects. The amounts appropriated herein shall be used specifically for the following activities or projects in the indicated amounts and conditions:

New Appropriations, by Programs/Activities/Projects (Cash-Based)

| | | Current Operati | Current Operating Expenditures | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------|------------|
| | | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
| PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| 100000000000000 | General Administration and Support | 23,941,000 | 12,964,000 | _ | 36,905,000 |

| 100000100001000 | General Management and Supervision | | 20,252,000 | 12,964,000 | | 33,216,000 |
|------------------|---|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| 100000100002000 | Administration of Personnel Benefits | | 3,689,000 | | _ | 3,689,000 |
| Sub-total, Gener | ral Administration and Support | | 23,941,000 | 12,964,000 | _ | 36,905,000 |
| 300000000000000 | Operations | | 31,429,000 | 63,757,000 | 10,000,000 | 105,186,000 |
| 3100000000000000 | OO : Filipinos protecting and venturing for innovative and emerging technology based projects increased | | 31,429,000 | 63,757,000 | 10,000,000 | 105,186,000 |
| 310100000000000 | TECHNOLOGY APPLICATION AND INVENTION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | 31,429,000 | 63,757,000 | 10,000,000 | 105,186,000 |
| 310100100001000 | Technology Application, Promotion and Commercialization | | 20,377,000 | 45,622,000 | | 65,999,000 |
| 310100100002000 | Technology and Invention Development Assistance | | 11,052,000 | 18,135,000 | 10,000,000 | 39,187,000 |
| Sub-total, Opera | ations | | 31,429,000 | 63,757,000 | 10,000,000 | 105,186,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROP | PRIATIONS | P ==== | 55,370,000 P | 76,721,000 P | 10,000,000 P | 142,091,000 |

$\underline{\text{Obligations, by Object of Expenditures}}$

CYs 2019-2021 (In Thousand Pesos)

| (| Cash-Based |) |
|--------|--|--|
| | | |
| 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 29,260 | 30,229 | 31,834 |
| 29,260 | 30,229 | 31,834 |
| | | |
| 1,481 | 1,512 | 1,488 |
| 351 | 348 | 288 |
| 258 | 348 | 288 |
| 378 | 378 | 372 |
| 7 | | |
| 2,491 | 2,519 | 2,652 |
| 2,464 | 2,519 | 2,652 |
| 315 | 315 | 310 |
| 306 | 315 | 310 |
| 1,056 | | |
| 1,500 | | |
| 10,607 | 8,254 | 8,360 |
| | | |
| 9 298 | 8 578 | 10,989 |
| 487 | 3,370 | 10,303 |
| 9,785 | 8,578 | 10,989 |
| | 29,260 29,260 1,481 351 258 378 7 2,491 2,464 315 306 1,056 1,500 10,607 | 29,260 30,229 29,260 30,229 1,481 1,512 351 348 258 348 378 378 7 2,491 2,519 2,464 2,519 315 315 306 315 1,056 1,056 1,500 10,607 8,254 |

| Other Benefits Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums PAG-IBIG Contributions PhilHealth Contributions Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums Loyalty Award - Civilian Terminal Leave | 3,515 75 331 74 35 810 | 3,628 75 338 75 20 1,171 | 3,821 74 350 74 3,689 |
|---|--|---|---|
| Total Other Benefits | 4,840 | 5,307 | 8,008 |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 54,492 | 52,368 | 59,191 |
| Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | | | |
| Travelling Expenses Training and Scholarship Expenses Supplies and Materials Expenses Utility Expenses Communication Expenses Awards/Rewards and Prizes Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary | 1,490 396 1,416 1,536 476 97 | 1,530 450 2,115 1,300 1,585 75 | 1,550 500 2,301 1,590 2,830 75 |
| Expenses Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses Professional Services General Services Repairs and Maintenance Financial Assistance/Subsidy Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees Labor and Wages Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 118 5,156 2,342 1,067 37,754 203 198 | 118 6,700 2,445 1,350 36,000 270 | 136 8,898 2,775 2,039 36,000 270 |
| Advertising Expenses Printing and Publication Expenses Representation Expenses Transportation and Delivery Expenses Rent/Lease Expenses Membership Dues and Contributions to | 320 290 958 2 11,379 | 370 450 985 1,628 10,374 | 400 350 1,000 1,000 10,772 |
| Organizations Subscription Expenses Litigation/Acquired Assets Expenses Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses | 3 1,724 2,248 | 75 50 2,000 1,347 | 75 130 2,000 2,030 |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 69,173 | 71,217 | 76,721 |
| TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 123,665 | 123,585 | 135,912 |
| Capital Outlays | | | |
| Loans Outlay Property, Plant and Equipment Outlay Machinery and Equipment Outlay | 10,000 1,255 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS | 11,255 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 134,920 | 133,585 | 145,912 |

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

SECTOR OUTCOME : 1. Technology adoption promoted and accelerated 2. Innovation stimulated

ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOME : Filipinos protecting and venturing for innovative and emerging technology-based projects increased

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| | 2019 GAA Targets | Actual |
|--|------------------|----------------|
| Filipinos protecting and venturing for innovative and | | |
| emerging technology-based projects increased | | |
| TECHNOLOGY APPLICATION AND INVENTION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome Indicators | | |
| Percentage increase in Intellectual Property protection filing for local technologies in the IPO Philippines | 100% (163/163) | 130% (211/163) |
| Percentage increase in the commercialization and adoption by industry/community of technologies diffused/supported | 10% (6/57) | 10% (6/57) |
| Output Indicators | | |
| Number of pre-commercialization support provided for technologies, inventions and innovation | 54 | 74 |
| Number of inventions, innovations and technologies promoted and commmercialized | 50 | 82 |
| Percentage of requests that are acted upon within 3 days of request | 95% (801/841) | 95% (932/980) |
| 4. Number of technical advisory services rendered | 1,500 | 1,978 |

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

| ORGANIZATIONAL OUTCOMES (OOs) / PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PIs) | Baseline | 2020 Targets | 2021 NEP Targets |
|--|----------|--------------|------------------|
| Filipinos protecting and venturing for innovative and emerging technology-based projects increased | | | |
| TECHNOLOGY APPLICATION AND INVENTION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | | | |
| Outcome Indicators | | | |
| Percentage increase in Intellectual Property protection filing for local technologies in the IPO Philippines | 100% | 10% | 10% |
| Percentage increase in the commercialization and adoption by industry/community of technologies diffused/supported | 5% | 5% | 5% |
| Output Indicators | | | |
| Number of pre-commercialization support provided for technologies, inventions and innovation | 54 | 45 | 45 |
| Number of inventions, innovations and technologies promoted and commmercialized | 46 | 50 | 50 |
| Percentage of requests that are acted upon within 3 days of request | 96% | 95% | 95% |
| 4. Number of technical advisory services rendered | 1,495 | 1,600 | 1,600 |

| Current | Operating | Expenditures |
|---------|-----------|--------------|

| | _ | Personnel Services | Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses | Capital Outlays | Total |
|---|--------|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| A. OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY | Р | 675,440,000 P | 5,011,841,000 P | 157,235,000 P | 5,844,516,000 |
| B. ADVANCED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE | | 63,771,000 | 375,240,000 | 69,048,000 | 508,059,000 |
| C. FOOD AND NUTRITION RESEARCH INSTITUTE | | 120,323,000 | 404,469,000 | 31,655,000 | 556,447,000 |
| D. FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE | | 144,217,000 | 49,911,000 | 17,870,000 | 211,998,000 |
| E. INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE | | 251,864,000 | 106,740,000 | 45,373,000 | 403,977,000 |
| F. METALS INDUSTRY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER | | 161,784,000 | 40,175,000 | 24,565,000 | 226,524,000 |
| G. NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY | | 17,105,000 | 90,248,000 | 1,973,000 | 109,326,000 |
| H. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF THE PHILIPPINES | | 33,358,000 | 106,944,000 | 2,026,000 | 142,328,000 |
| I. PHILIPPINE ATMOSPHERIC, GEOPHYSICAL AND ASTRONOMICAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION | | 569,667,000 | 549,364,000 | 586,224,000 | 1,705,255,000 |
| J. PHILIPPINE COUNCIL FOR AGRICULTURE, AQUATIC AND NATURAL RESOURCES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT | | 167,511,000 | 1,207,903,000 | 6,775,000 | 1,382,189,000 |
| K. PHILIPPINE COUNCIL FOR HEALTH RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT | | 45,911,000 | 699,298,000 | 3,170,000 | 748,379,000 |
| L. PHILIPPINE COUNCIL FOR INDUSTRY, ENERGY AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT | | 64,578,000 | 738,577,000 | 1,820,000 | 804,975,000 |
| M. PHILIPPINE INSTITUTE OF VOLCANOLOGY AND SEISMOLOGY | | 132,603,000 | 225,970,000 | 95,607,000 | 454,180,000 |
| N. PHILIPPINE NUCLEAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE | | 170,566,000 | 135,961,000 | 46,867,000 | 353,394,000 |
| O. PHILIPPINE SCIENCE HIGH SCHOOL | | 1,215,842,000 | 865,618,000 | 788,747,000 | 2,870,207,000 |
| P. PHILIPPINE TEXTILE RESEARCH INSTITUTE | | 58,124,000 | 23,917,000 | 3,245,000 | 85,286,000 |
| Q. SCIENCE EDUCATION INSTITUTE | | 43,700,000 | 6,909,551,000 | 8,870,000 | 6,962,121,000 |
| R. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY INFORMATION INSTITUTE | | 43,075,000 | 53,366,000 | 11,330,000 | 107,771,000 |
| S. TECHNOLOGY APPLICATION AND PROMOTION INSTITUTE | _ | 55,370,000 | 76,721,000 | 10,000,000 | 142,091,000 |
| TOTAL NEW APPROPRIATIONS, DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY | P = | | | 1,912,400,000 P | |